



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



3 3433 08164244 3



UNITED STATES GOLF ASSOCIATION,  
1920



OCT 15 1933

MVFF  
United States

Digitized by Google







# United States Golf Association

August, 1920

---

Organized December 22d, 1894

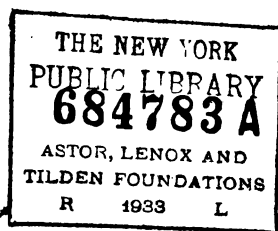
YEAR BOOK

1920

ET

NEW YORK  
PUBLIC  
LIBRARY  
ASTOR  
LENOX  
TILDEN

Digitized by Google



30-32 BRIDGE STREET  
BROOKLYN, N. Y

NOV 21 1933  
LIBRARY  
684783 A

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

	PAGE
Officers, 1920 .....	3
Executive Committee, 1920.....	3
Officers and Executive Committees, 1894-1919.....	4
Donors of Championship Trophies.....	12
Charter Members .....	13
Secretaries of Sectional Golf Associations in the United States .....	14
Women's Tournament Committee of the United States Golf Association .....	16
The Professional Golfers' Association of America.....	17
Secretaries of Women's Golf Associations.....	18
Championships, 1895-1919 .....	19
Active Members .....	49
Allied Members .....	69
Constitution .....	111
By-Laws .....	119
Rules of Golf.....	127
Index of Rules of Golf.....	131
Official Eligibility List, 1920.....	177
APPENDIX: .....	193
Calkins System of Calculating Handicaps.....	194
Report of Executive Committee, Jan. 9, 1920.....	198
Report of Treasurer, Year Ending Nov. 30, 1919....	203





## OFFICERS

1920

GEORGE H. WALKER ..... President

HOWARD F. WHITNEY ..... Vice-President

J. F. BYERS ..... Vice-President

WYNANT D. VANDERPOOL, Secretary,  
766-768 Broad Street, Newark, New Jersey

MORTIMER N. BUCKNER, Treasurer,  
26 Broad Street, New York City

---

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

GEORGE H. WALKER....25 Broad Street, New York City

HOWARD F. WHITNEY..17 Broad Street, New York City

J. F. BYERS .....235 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MORTIMER N. BUCKNER....26 Broad St., New York City

WYNANT D. VANDERPOOL,  
766-768 Broad Street, Newark, New Jersey

EDWARD S. MOORE ..111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

A. D. LOCKE.....179 Lincoln St., Boston, Mass.

NELSON M. WHITNEY,  
c/o Whitney-Central Natl. Bank, New Orleans, Louisiana

HUGH I. WILSON.....321 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

UNITED STATES GOLF ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

1894—1919

---

1894-1895-1896

President, THEODORE A. HAVEMEYER, Newport Golf Club.  
Vice-President, LAURENCE CURTIS, The Country Club.  
Vice-President, CHARLES B. MACDONALD, Chicago Golf Club.  
Secretary, HENRY O. TALLMADGE, St. Andrews Golf Club.  
Treasurer, SAMUEL L. PARRISH, Shinnecock Hills Golf Club.

1897

President, LAURENCE CURTIS, The Country Club.  
Vice-President, CHARLES B. MACDONALD, Chicago Golf Club.  
Vice-President, RANSOM H. THOMAS, Morris County Golf Club.  
Secretary, R. BAGE KERR, Golf Club of Lakewood.  
Treasurer, SAMUEL L. PARRISH, Shinnecock Hills Golf Club.

1898

President, LAURENCE CURTIS, The Country Club.  
Vice-President, CHARLES B. MACDONALD, Chicago Golf Club.  
Vice-President, RANSOM H. THOMAS, Morris County Golf Club.  
Secretary, R. BAGE KERR, Golf Club of Lakewood.  
Treasurer, GEO. D. FOWLE, Philadelphia Country Club.  
Committee, JOHN REID, St. Andrews Golf Club.  
Committee, HENRY MAY, Washington Golf Club.

1899

President, W. B. THOMAS, The Country Club.  
Vice-President, RANSOM H. THOMAS, Morris County Golf Club.  
Vice-President, H. J. WHIGHAM, Onwentsia Club.  
Secretary, R. BAGE KERR, Golf Club of Lakewood.  
Treasurer, GEO. D. FOWLE, Philadelphia Country Club.  
Committee, JOHN REID, St. Andrews Golf Club.  
Committee, A. M. COATS, Newport Golf Club.

## 1900

President,	W. B. THOMAS,	The Country Club.
Vice-President,	JOHN REID,	St. Andrews Golf Club.
Vice-President,	H. C. CHATFIELD-TAYLOR,	Onwentsia Club.
Secretary,	R. BAGE KERR,	Golf Club of Lakewood.
Treasurer,	SAMUEL Y. HEEBNER,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Committee,	A. M. COATS,	Newport Golf Club.
Committee,	HORACE RUSSELL,	The Garden City Golf Club.

## 1901

President,	R. H. ROBERTSON,	Shinnecock Hills Golf Club.
Vice-President,	JOHN REID,	St. Andrews Golf Club.
Vice-President,	H. C. CHATFIELD-TAYLOR,	Onwentsia Club.
Secretary,	R. BAGE KERR,	Golf Club of Lakewood.
Treasurer,	SAMUEL Y. HEEBNER,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Committee,	JAMES A. STILLMAN,	Newport Golf Club.
Committee,	G. HERBERT WINDELER,	The Country Club.

## 1902

President,	R. H. ROBERTSON,	Shinnecock Hills Golf Club.
Vice-President,	DAVID R. FORGAN,	Onwentsia Club.
Vice-President,	G. HERBERT WINDELER,	The Country Club.
Secretary,	MATURIN BALLOU,	Apawamis Club
Treasurer,	SAMUEL Y. HEEBNER,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Committee,	JAMES A. STILLMAN,	Newport Golf Club.
Committee,	ALAN L. REID,	Chicago Golf Club.

## 1903

President,	G. HERBERT WINDELER,	The Country Club.
Vice-President,	EDWARD P. MARTIN,	Chicago Golf Club.
Vice-President,	ADRIAN H. LARKIN,	Shinnecock Hills Golf Club.
Secretary,	MATURIN BALLOU,	Apawamis Club.
Treasurer,	SAMUEL Y. HEEBNER,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Committee,	THOMAS TAYLOR, JR.,	Onwentsia Club.
Committee,	DANIEL CHAUNCEY,	Garden City Golf Club.

## 1904

President,	G. HERBERT WINDELER,	The Country Club.
Vice-President,	EDWARD P. MARTIN,	Chicago Golf Club.
Vice-President,	ADRIAN H. LARKIN,	Shinnecock Hills Golf Club.
Secretary,	WM. FELLOWES MORGAN,	Baltusrol Golf Club.
Treasurer,	SAMUEL Y. HEEBNER,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Committee,	DANIEL CHAUNCEY,	Garden City Golf Club.
Committee,	FRED. S. JAMES,	Glen View Club.
Committee,	ALEXANDER BRITTON,	Chevy Chase Club.
Committee,	HEYWARD G. LEAVITT,	Omaha Country Club.

## 1905

President,	RANSOM H. THOMAS,	Morris County Golf Club.
Vice-President,	ALFRED L. RIPLEY,	The Oakley Country Club.
Vice-President,	THEODORE SHELDON,	Chicago Golf Club.
Vice-President,	FRED. S. JAMES,	Glen View Club.
Secretary,	WM. FELLOWES MORGAN,	Baltusrol Golf Club.
Treasurer,	SAMUEL Y. HEEBNER,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Committee,	DANIEL CHAUNCEY,	Garden City Golf Club.
Committee,	HEYWARD G. LEAVITT,	Omaha Country Club.
Committee,	HERBERT C. LEEDS,	Myopia Hunt Club.
Committee,	EBEN M. BYERS,	Allegheny Country Club.

## 1906

President,	RANSOM H. THOMAS,	Morris County Golf Club.
Vice-President,	FRED. S. JAMES,	Glen View Club.
Vice-President,	ALEX. BRITTON,	Chevy-Chase Club.
Secretary,	WM. FELLOWES MORGAN,	Baltusrol Golf Club.
Treasurer,	SAMUEL Y. HEEBNER,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Committee,	DANIEL CHAUNCEY,	Garden City Golf Club.
Committee,	HEYWARD G. LEAVITT,	Omaha Country Club.
Committee,	G. F. WILLETT,	The Country Club.
Committee,	H. CHANDLER EGAN,	Exmoor Country Club.

## 1907

President,	DANIEL CHAUNCEY,	Garden City Golf Club.
Vice-President,	FRED. S. JAMES,	Glen View Club.
Vice-President,	ALEX. BRITTON,	Chevy-Chase Club.
Secretary,	WM. FELLOWES MORGAN,	Baltusrol Golf Club.
Treasurer,	SAMUEL Y. HEEBNER,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Committee,	LEIGHTON CALKINS,	Plainfield Country Club.
Committee,	WARREN DICKINSON,	
President,		Des Moines Golf and Country Club.
Committee,	HERBERT JAQUES,	The Country Club.
Committee,	SILAS H. STRAWN,	Midlothian Country Club.

## 1908

President,	DANIEL CHAUNCEY,	Garden City Golf Club.
Vice-President,	SILAS H. STRAWN,	Midlothian Country Club.
Vice-President,	ALEX. BRITTON,	Chevy-Chase Club.
Secretary,	WM. FELLOWES MORGAN,	Baltusrol Golf Club.
Treasurer,	SAMUEL Y. HEEBNER,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Committee,	LEIGHTON CALKINS,	Plainfield Country Club.
Committee,	J. D. CADY,	Rock Island Arsenal Golf Club.
Committee,	HERBERT JAQUES,	The Country Club.
Committee,	C. F. THOMPSON,	Homewood Country Club.

## 1909

President,	HERBERT JAQUES,	The Country Club.
Vice-President,	MILTON DARGAN,	Atlanta Athletic Club.
Vice-President,	SILAS H. STRAWN,	Glen View Club.
Secretary,	ROBERT C. WATSON,	Garden City Golf Club.
Treasurer,	WM. FELLOWES MORGAN,	Baltusrol Golf Club.
Committee,	JARVIS HUNT,	Chicago Golf Club.
Committee,	C. T. JAFFRAY,	Minikahda Club.
Committee,	ARDEN M. ROBBINS,	Garden City Golf Club.
Committee,	JOS. S. CLARK,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.

## 1910

President,	HERBERT JAQUES,	The Country Club.
Vice-President,	W. A. ALEXANDER,	Exmoor Country Club.
Vice-President,	MILTON DARGAN,	Atlanta Athletic Club.
Secretary,	ROBERT C. WATSON,	Garden City Golf Club.
Treasurer,	WM. FELLOWES MORGAN,	Baltusrol Golf Club.
Committee,	A. B. DICK,	Onwentsia Club.
Committee,	C. T. JAFFRAY,	Minikahda Club.
Committee,	JOSEPH S. CLARK,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Committee,	ARDEN M. ROBBINS,	Garden City Golf Club.

## 1911

President,	SILAS H. STRAWN,	Glen View Club.
Vice-President,	W. A. ALEXANDER,	Exmoor Country Club.
Vice-President,	MILTON DARGAN,	Atlanta Athletic Club.
Secretary,	ROBERT C. WATSON,	Garden City Golf Club.
Treasurer,	WM. FELLOWES MORGAN,	Baltusrol Golf Club.
Committee,	A. B. DICK,	Onwentsia Club.
Committee,	JAMES L. TAYLOR,	Ekwanok Country Club.
Committee,	JOSEPH S. CLARK,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Committee,	HARRY L. AYER,	Brae-Burn Country Club.

## 1912

President,	SILAS H. STRAWN,	Glen View Club.
Vice-President,	JOSEPH S. CLARK,	Philadelphia Cricket Club.
Vice-President,	MILTON DARGAN,	Atlanta Athletic Club.
Secretary,	ROBERT C. WATSON,	Garden City Golf Club.
Treasurer,	WM. FELLOWES MORGAN,	Baltusrol Golf Club.
Committee,	A. B. DICK,	Onwentsia Club.
Committee,	JAMES L. TAYLOR,	Ekwanok Country Club.
Committee,	HARRY L. AYER,	Brae-Burn Country Club.
Committee,	FRANK L. WOODWARD,	Denver Country Club.



## 1913

President,	ROBERT C. WATSON, Nat'l Golf Links of America.
Vice-President,	MILTON DARGAN, Atlanta Athletic Club.
Vice-President,	FRANK L. WOODWARD, Denver Country Club.
Secretary,	JOHN REID, JR., St. Andrews Golf Club.
Treasurer,	PERCY R. PYNE, 2ND, Garden City Golf Club.
Committee,	CHARLES L. ALLEN, Chicago Golf Club.
Committee,	HARRY L. AYER, Brae-Burn Country Club.
Committee,	HOWARD W. PERRIN, Merion Cricket Club.
Committee,	KNOWLTON L. AMES, Glenview Club.

## 1914

President,	ROBERT C. WATSON, Nat'l. Golf Links of America.
Vice-President,	MILTON DARGAN, Atlanta Athletic Club.
Vice-President,	FRANK L. WOODWARD, Denver Country Club.
Secretary,	JOHN REID, JR., St. Andrews Golf Club.
Treasurer,	PERCY R. PYNE, 2ND, Garden City Golf Club.
Committee,	CHARLES L. ALLEN, Chicago Golf Club.
Committee,	HARRY L. AYER, Brae-Burn Country Club.
Committee,	HOWARD W. PERRIN, Merion Cricket Club.
Committee,	KNOWLTON L. AMES, Glenview Club.

## 1915

President,	FRANK L. WOODWARD, Denver Country Club.
Vice-President,	HOWARD W. PERRIN, Merion Cricket Club.
Vice-President,	JOHN REID, JR., St. Andrews Golf Club.
Secretary,	HOWARD F. WHITNEY, Nassau Country Club.
Treasurer,	PERCY R. PYNE, 2ND, Garden City Golf Club.
Committee,	M. LEWIS CROSBY, Brae-Burn Country Club.
Committee,	WALTER B. SMITH, Onwentsia Club.
Committee,	DR. WALTER S. HARBAN, Columbia C't'y Club.
Committee,	JOHN S. SWEENEY, Country Club of Detroit.

## 1916

President,	FRANK L. WOODWARD,	Denver Country Club.
Vice-President,	HOWARD W. PERRIN,	Merion Cricket Club.
Vice-President,	JOHN REID, JR.,	St. Andrews Golf Club.
Secretary,	HOWARD F. WHITNEY,	Nassau Country Club.
Treasurer,	FREDERICK S. WHEELER,	Apawamis Club.
Committee,	M. LEWIS CROSBY,	Brae-Burn Country Club.
Committee,	WALTER B. SMITH,	Onwentsia Club.
Committee,	DR. WALTER S. HARBAN,	Columbia C't'y Club.
Committee,	JOHN S. SWEENEY,	Country Club of Detroit.

## 1917

President,	HOWARD W. PERRIN,	Merion Cricket Club.
Vice-President,	DR. WALTER S. HARBAN,	Columbia Country Club.
Vice-President,	M. LEWIS CROSBY,	Brae-Burn Country Club.
Secretary,	HOWARD F. WHITNEY,	Nassau Country Club.
Treasurer,	FREDERICK S. WHEELER,	Apawamis Club.
Committee,	ROBERT A. GARDINER,	Hinsdale Golf Club.
Committee,	STERLING EDMUNDS,	St. Louis Country Club.
Committee,	MORTIMER N. BUCKNER,	Garden City G. C.
Committee,	W. P. STEWART,	Audubon Golf Club.

## 1918

President,	FREDERICK S. WHEELER,	Apawamis Club.
Vice-President,	DR. WALTER S. HARBAN,	Columbia Country Club.
Vice-President,	STERLING E. EDMUNDS,	St. Louis Country Club.
Secretary,	HOWARD S. WHITNEY,	Nassau Country Club.
Treasurer,	MORTIMER N. BUCKNER,	Garden City Golf Club.
Committee,	FRANK E. MILLER,	Old Elm Club.
Committee,	J. F. BYERS,	Allegheny Country Club.
Committee,	ASA P. FRENCH,	Chestnut Hill Golf Club.
Committee,	W. P. STEWART,	Audubon Golf Club.

## 1919

President,	FREDERICK S. WHEELER,	Apawamis Club.
Vice-President,	DR. WALTER S. HARBAN,	Columbia Country Club.
Vice-President,	STERLING E. EDMUNDS,	St. Louis Country Club.
Secretary,	HOWARD S. WHITNEY,	Nassau Country Club.
Treasurer,	MORTIMER N. BUCKNER,	Garden City Golf Club.
Committee,	FRANK E. MILLER,	Old Elm Club.
Committee,	J. F. BYERS,	Allegheny Country Club.
Committee,	ASA P. FRENCH,	Chestnut Hill Golf Club.
Committee,	W. P. STEWART,	Audubon Golf Club.

# DONORS OF CHAMPIONSHIP TROPHIES

## AMATEUR NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP CUP

PRESENTED BY

THEODORE A. HAVEMEYER

*First President of the United States Golf Association, 1894*

## NATIONAL OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP CUP

PRESENTED BY THE

UNITED STATES GOLF ASSOCIATION, 1895

## WOMEN'S NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP CUP

PRESENTED BY

ROBERT COX

GORGIE EDINBURG GOLF ASSOCIATION

*Golfer and Graduate of St. Andrews', 1896*

## CHARTER MEMBERS

NEWPORT GOLF CLUB

Newport, R. I.

December 22, 1894.

SHINNECOCK HILLS GOLF CLUB

Southampton, L. I., N. Y.

December 22, 1894.

THE COUNTRY CLUB

Brookline, Mass.

December 22, 1894.

ST. ANDREWS GOLF CLUB

Mount Hope, Westchester County, N. Y.

December 22, 1894.

CHICAGO GOLF CLUB

Wheaton, Ill.

December 22, 1894.

# SECRETARIES OF SECTIONAL GOLF ASSOCIATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES

Arkansas State Golf Association.....	T. K. MARTIN, Hot Springs, Ark.
California Golf Association.....	HENRY ROBERTS, c/o Press Club, San Francisco, Cal.
Carolina Golf Association.....	J. ALWYN BALL, Charleston, S. C., c/o Charleston C. C.
Central Golf Association.....	SAMUEL McDONALD, Louisville, Ky.
Central Illinois Country Club Association.....	E. S. BARNES, Franklin Life Insurance Co., Springfield, Ill.
Chicago District Golf Association.....	PAUL C. LOEBER, 1501 Conway Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
Cleveland District Golf Association.....	H. BANDY, 731 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Colorado Golf Association.....	F. S. BROWN, 18th and Wynkoop Sts., Denver, Colo.
Connecticut Golf Association.....	E. B. MORRIS, c/o Traveler's Insurance Co., Hartford, Ct.
Detroit District Golf Association.....	WALTER G. BARTLET, 312 Davis Bldg., Windsor, Ontario, Canada
District of Columbia Golf Association.....	ALPHEUS WINTER, Winter Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Hudson River Golf Association.....	JOHN F. BARRINGER, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Intercollegiate Golf Association.....	ARTHUR L. WALKER, Columbia University, New York
Massachusetts Golf Association.....	B. K. STEPHENSON, 176 Federal St., Boston, Mass.
Metropolitan Golf Association.....	A. H. POGSON, 43 Nassau St., New York City.
Michigan State Golf League.....	S. A. SOMMERS, Saginaw, Mich.
Middle Atlantic Golf Association.....	ALPHEUS WINTER, Winter Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Missouri Golf Association.....	J. L. CARLETON, 1004 No. 22nd St., St. Louis, Mo.

- Nebraska State Golf Association.....S. W. REYNOLDS,  
Omaha, Neb.
- New Hampshire Golf Association.....H. J. STEWART,  
Concord, New Hampshire
- New Jersey Golf Association.....EDWARD P. HOLDEN,  
20 W. 22nd St., New York City.
- Ohio Golf Association.....ARTHUR E. SHANNON,  
Fourth and Rich Sts., Columbus, Ohio
- Oklahoma State Golf Association.....CHARLES HOOPES,  
Oklahoma City, Okla.
- Philadelphia Golf Association.....FRANCIS B. WARNER,  
214 W. Washington Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Rhode Island Golf Association.....MYRON H. S. AFFLECK,  
319 Wilson Ave., Rumford, Providence, R. I.
- Southern California Golf Association.....E. H. BAGBY,  
428 South Spring St., Los Angeles, Cal.
- Southern Golf Association.....H. L. HAINES,  
Nashville, Tenn.
- Trans-Mississippi Golf Association.....J. E. NUGENT,  
Hillcrest, Kansas City, Mo.
- Texas Golf Association.....E. C. TARRANT,  
San Antonio, Texas
- Vermont State Golf Association.....RICHARD KELLOGG,  
Burlington, Vt.
- Westchester Golf Association.....JOHN G. ANDERSON,  
Siwanoi C. C.
- Western Golf Association.....JAMES H. BARNARD,  
CRAFTS W. HIGGINS, Asst. Secy., Monanock Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
- Western Pennsylvania Golf Association..GEO. A. ORMISTON,  
Point Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- West Virginia State Golf Association.....H. G. SCOTT,  
c/o Virginia Power Co., W. Va.
- Wisconsin State Golf Association.....GUY F. GREGG,  
Blue Mound C. C., Milwaukee, Wis.



**WOMEN'S TOURNAMENT COMMITTEE OF  
THE UNITED STATES GOLF  
ASSOCIATION.**

MRS. HATHAWAY WATSON, CHAIRMAN  
510 WELLINGTON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

MISS MARION HOLLINS,  
ISLIP, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

MRS. CLARENCE H. VANDERBECK,  
CYNWYD, PA.

MISS FANNY OSGOOD,  
221 BEACON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

MISS ALEXA STIRLING,  
EAST LAKE, DECATUR, GA.

# THE PROFESSIONAL GOLFERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

366 Fifth Avenue, New York City

ALEX PIRIE, Secretary

President, J. B. MACKIE  
Vice-President, GEO. SARGENT  
Vice-President, JACK HOBENS  
Secretary and Treasurer, ALEX PIRIE

## NATIONAL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

JOHN B. MACKIE	ALEX PIRIE
JOHN HOBENS	WILFRED E. REID
GEORGE SARGENT	LOUIS TELLIER
CHARLES BURGESS	

## SECTIONAL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES FOR THE YEAR 1919-1920

**New England Section**  
LOUIS TELLIER, Secretary  
M. J. BRADY

**South Eastern Section**  
WILFRED E. REID, Secretary  
JAMES THOMPSON  
W. C. BYRNE  
JAMES M. BARNES

**North and Southwest  
Section**  
ROBERT TAYLOR, Secretary

**North and South  
Pacific Section**  
C. R. LAGER, Secretary

**Central Section**  
WM. E. MEHLHORN, Secretary  
WALTER C. CLARK

**Middle States Section**  
JOE DAVIS, Secretary  
GEO. O. SIMPSON  
G. C. TURNBULL  
R. G. MACDONALD  
W. N. BROWN  
BERT KROGSTAD  
W. W. STILL

**Metropolitan Section**  
GEORGE FOTHERINGHAM, Secty.  
ROBERT WHITE  
JOHN HOBENS  
JOHN B. MACKIE  
GILBERT NICHOLLS  
JAMES MAIDEN  
W. GOURLAY  
W. ROBERTSON  
I. S. MACKIE  
A. M. PIRIE

## SECRETARIES OF WOMEN'S GOLF ASSOCIATIONS

---

Women's Metropolitan Golf Assn....MRS. R. P. THOMPSON,  
157 West 57th St., New York

Women's Golf Assn. of Philadelphia.MRS. W. W. JUSTICE, JR.,  
Willow Grove, Pa.

Women's Eastern Golf Association..MRS. LAWRENCE SWIFT,  
4 Springate St., Utica, N. Y.

Women's Golf Assn. of Boston.....MISS FANNY C. OSGOOD,  
221 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Women's Southern Golf Assn.....MRS. W. O. CAME,  
Bristol, Tenn.

Women's Western Golf Association.....MRS. T. P. PAYNE,  
5310 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**CHAMPIONSHIPS**  
**1895-1919**

# CHAMPIONSHIPS PRIOR TO 1907

DATE	EVENT	NO. OF ENTRIES	WHERE HELD	WINNER	RUNNER UP	MEDALIST
Oct., 1895	Amateur	32	Newport Golf Club	C. B. MacDonald	W. H. Sands	
Oct., 1895	Open	11	Newport Golf Club	H. Rawlins	W. Dunn	
Nov., 1895	Women's	13	Meadowbrook	Mrs. C. T. Brown	Miss N. C. Sargent	Mrs. C. S. Brown
July, 1896	Amateur	58	Shinnecock Hills Golf Club	H. J. Whigham	J. G. Thorp	H. J. Whigham
July, 1896	Open	28	Shinnecock Hills Golf Club	James Foulis	H. Rawlins	
Oct., 1896	Women's	8	Morris County Golf Club	Miss Hoyt	Mrs. Turnure	Miss Hoyt
Sept., 1897	Amateur	16	Chicago Golf Club	H. J. Whigham	W. R. Betts	C. B. MacDonald
Sept., 1897	Open	35	Chicago Golf Club	Joe Lloyd	W. Anderson	
Aug., 1897	Women's	8	Essex Country Club	Miss Hoyt	Miss M. Curtis	Miss Hoyt
Sept., 1898	Amateur	120	Morris County Golf Club	F. S. Douglas	W. B. Smith	J. H. Choate
June, 1898	Open	49	Myopia Club	F. Herd	Alex Smith	
Oct., 1898	Women's	61	Ardley Club	Miss B. Hoyt	Miss Wetmore	Miss Hoyt
July, 1899	Amateur	112	Onwentsia Club	H. M. Harriman	F. S. Douglass	C. B. MacDonald
Sept., 1899	Open	81	Baltimore Country Club	W. Smith	Three tied	
Oct., 1899	Women's	78	Philadelphia Country Club	Miss Underhill	Miss Fox	Miss Hoyt
July, 1900	Amateur	120	Garden City Golf Club	W. J. Travis	F. S. Douglass	W. J. Travis
Oct., 1900	Open	60	Chicago Golf Club	Harry Vardon	J. H. Taylor	
Aug., 1900	Women's	62	Shinnecock Hills Golf Club	Miss Griscom	Miss Curtis	Miss Hoyt
Sept., 1901	Amateur	142	Country Club of Atlantic City	W. J. Travis	W. E. Egan	W. J. Travis
June, 1901	Open	60	Myopia Hunt Club	W. Anderson	Alex Smith	
Oct., 1901	Women's	84	Baltusrol Golf Club	Miss Hecker	Miss Herron	Miss Curtis
Oct., 1902	Open	90	Garden City Golf Club	L. Auchterlone	S. Gardner and Mr. W. J. Travis	W. J. Travis
July, 1902	Amateur	157	Glen View Club	L. N. James	E. M. Beyers	W. J. Travis
Oct., 1902	Women's	96	Country Club of Brookline	Miss Hecker	Miss Wells	Miss Wells
Sept., 1903	Amateur	140	Nassau Country Club	W. J. Travis	E. M. Beyers	
June, 1903	Open	89	Baltusrol Golf Club	W. Anderson	D. Brown	
Sept., 1903	Women's	64	Chicago Golf Club	Miss Anthony	Miss Carpenter	Mrs. Fox
Sept., 1904	Amateur	142	Baltusrol Golf Club	H. C. Egan	F. Herreshoff	H. C. Egan
July, 1904	Open	71	Glen View Club	Will Anderson	G. Nicholls	
Oct., 1904	Women's	86	Merion Cricket Club	Miss Bishop	Mrs. Sanford	Miss Carpenter
Aug., 1905	Amateur	146	Chicago Golf Club	H. C. Egan	D. E. Sawyer	Dr. Fredricks
Sept., 1905	Open	83	Myopia Hunt Club	W. Anderson	Alex Smith	
Oct., 1905	Women's	69	Morris County Golf Club	Miss Mackay	Miss Curtis	Miss Curtis
July, 1906	Amateur	141	Englewood Golf Club	E. M. Beyers	G. S. Lyon	W. J. Travis
June, 1906	Open	68	Onwentsia Club	Alex Smith	W. Smith	
Oct., 1906	Women's	75	Brae Burn Country Club	Miss Curtis	Miss Adams	Miss Mackay

1907

## THIRTEENTH AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A.

Held at The Euclid Club, Cleveland, O. July 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.

Qualifying scores, 36 holes.

Qualifying scores, 36 holes.		118 entries, 102 starters.	
162	S. G. Stickney (St. Louis Country).....	Herreshoff, 4 and 2.	
151	F. Herreshoff (Garden City).....	Travers, 3 and 4.	
158	W. A. Stickney (St. Louis Country).....	Travers, 1 up.	
153	J. D. Travers (Montclair G. C.).....	Wood, 5 and 4.	
161	C. H. Stanley (Country C., Cleveland).....	Byers, 6 and 4.	
161	Max H. Behr (Morris County).....	Sawyer, 4 and 2.	
162	P. W. Whittemore (The Country Club).....	West, 1 up. 19 holes.	
157	P. W. Whittemore (The Country Club).....	Graham, 2 and 1.	
161	Warren K. Wood (Homewood).....	Fownes, 3 and 2.	
162	E. M. Byers (Allegheny).....	Travis, 3 and 2.	
155	Norman Mackbeth, Jr. (Oakmont).....		
165	H. W. Fraser (Inverness).....		
151	Walter E. Egan (Exmoor).....		
158	D. E. Sawyer (Wheaton).....		
153	H. Chandler Egan (Exmoor).....		
160	F. R. Martin (Hamilton Golf C.).....		
163	J. K. Bole (Euclid).....		
159	Harold Weber (Inverness).....		
159	K. P. Edwards (Midlothian).....		
164	E. M. Barnes (Englewood).....		
147	W. T. West (Phila. Country).....		
160	G. A. Ormiston (Oakmont).....		
165	J. H. Childs (Allegheny).....		
163	Archibald Garham (No. Jersey Country).....		
159	John M. Ward (Fox Hills).....		
164	Mason Phelps (Midlothian).....		
155	W. C. Fownes, Jr. (Oakmont).....		
161	O. W. Jones (Inverness).....		
165	A. M. Reid (St. Andrew's).....		
160	Geo. S. Lyon (Lambton G. & C. C.).....		
165	H. C. Fownes (Oakmont).....		
162	Thos. M. Sherman (Sadaquada).....		
146	W. J. Travis (Garden City).....		

1907

# OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP,

Held at the Philadelphia Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa. June 20 and 21.

82 entries, 78 starters.

Aleck Ross (Brae-Burn).....	76	74	76	76	302	David Ogilvie (Baltimore C. C.).....	163	161	324
Gilbert Nicholls (Woodland).....	80	73	72	79	304	W. D. Robinson (Atlantic City).....	166	158	324
Aleck Campbell (The Country Club)...	78	74	78	75	305	Horace T. Rawlins (Ekwano).....	158	166	324
John Hobens (Englewood G. C.).....	76	75	73	85	309	Mr. J. D. Travers (Montclair).....	165	159	324
Peter Robertson (Oakmont).....	81	77	78	74	310	W. Ogilvie (Phila. C. C.).....	163	162	325
Geo. Low (Baltusrol).....	78	76	79	77	310	W. Gaudin (Garden City).....	166	159	325
Freddie McLeod (Midlothian).....	79	77	79	75	310	James Thomson (Merion).....	162	165	327
David Brown (Boston).....	75	80	78	78	311	Geo. Thomson (Wee Burn).....	169	158	327
Bernard Nicholls (Nashville).....	76	76	81	78	311	Geo. Smith (Claremont).....	160	168	328
Donald J. Ross (Oakley).....	78	80	76	78	312	David Honeyman (Ardsdale G. C.).....	161	168	329
L. Auchterlonie (Glen View).....	154	159	313			W. C. Sherwood (Memphis).....	166	164	330
Fred Brand (Allegheny C. C.).....	158	155	313			Robert Peebles (Fairview).....	163	167	330
David Robertson (Pittsburgh).....	158	156	314			Herbert Strong (Apawamis).....	167	164	331
Tom McNamara (Fall River).....	161	154	315			Alex Cunningham (Glen Ridge).....	164	168	332
Willie Anderson (Onwentsia).....	158	158	316			Walter Fovargue (Skokie).....	164	168	332
Martin O'Loughlin (Plainfield).....	162	155	317			David Foulis (Chicago G. C.).....	164	168	332
M. J. Brady (Commonwealth).....	153	164	317			J. S. Pearson (Richmond Co. C. C.).....	162	172	334
David Hunter (Essex Co. C. C.).....	152	165	317			Dr. Simon Carr (Huntingdon Valley).....	169	165	334
Jack Campbell (Overbrook).....	157	162	319			William Byrne (Aronimink).....	169	166	335
G. J. Bouse (Marine & Field).....	156	164	320			Mr. W. T. West (Princeton G. C.).....	166	169	335
Stewart Gardner (Exmoor).....	160	161	321			W. V. Hoare (Salt Lake).....	166	171	337
Walter Clark (Springfield C. C.).....	159	163	322			Mr. H. M. Forrest (Phila. Cricket).....	164	174	338
I. S. Mackie (Fox Hills).....	165	157	322			Geo. Pearson (Yountakah).....	167	174	341
James Campbell (Mt. Airy).....	161	161	322			John Burke (Delaware Co. F. C.).....	166	178	344
Jack Jolly (Arlington).....	164	159	323			Mr. B. Warren Cockran (Princeton G. C.)..	162	184	346



**WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP,**

**Qualifying scores, 18 holes.**

23

Held at The Garden City Golf Club, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. September 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

Qualifying scores, 36 holes.	145 entries. 132 starters.	
175 Mason Phelps (Midlothian).....	Edwards,	
164 Kenneth Edwards (Midlothian).....	1 up. 21 holes.	
162 J. D. Travers (Montclair).....	Travers,	
171 F. R. Upton, Jr. (Baltusrol).....	2 and 1.	
173 W. C. Fownes, Jr. (Oakmont).....	Fownes,	
175 B. T. Allen (Fox Hills).....	5 and 4.	
170 S. D. Bowers (Brooklawn).....	Seckel,	
172 A. Seckel (Riverside).....	1 up.	
177 T. M. Sherman (Yahmudastis G. C.).....	Sherman,	
177 Howard Gee, (Ardsale).....	3 and 1.	
174 C. E. Van Vleck, Jr. (Montclair).....	Van Vleck,	
174 L. A. Hamilton (Englewood).....	3 and 2.	
170 H. B. McFarland (Huntingdon Valley).....	Wilder,	
170 H. H. Wilder (Vesper C. C.).....	1 up. 19 holes.	
175 Chadwick Sawyer (Midland).....	Travis,	
172 W. J. Travis (Garden City).....	2 up.	
153 P. W. Whittemore (Brookline).....	Herreshoff,	
173 F. Herreshoff (Ekwanok).....	3 and 2.	
168 W. P. Smith (Phila. Country).....	Smith,	
173 R. C. Watson (Westbrook).....	2 up.	
171 J. M. Ward (Westbrook).....	Ward,	
167 F. S. Douglas (Nassau).....	1 up.	
165 E. M. Byers (Allegheny).....	Byers,	
175 Ralph Peters, Jr. (Midland).....	6 and 4.	
173 Max Behr (Morris County).....	Behr,	
177 N. M. Whitney (Audubon G. C.).....	2 up.	
174 H. F. Whitney (Nassau).....	Whitney,	
175 S. J. Graham (Fairfield County).....	1 up.	
170 T. M. Clafin (Weston).....	Clafin,	
170 T. R. Fuller (Commonwealth).....	7 and 6.	
177 J. C. Parrish, Jr. (Shinnecock).....	Reid,	
159 A. M. Reid (St. Andrews).....	2 up.	

1908

# OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP,

Held at the Myopia Hunt Club, Hamilton, Mass.

August 27 and 28.

88 entries, 85 starters.

Fred McLeod (Midlothian).....	82	81	77	322	I. S. Mackie (Fox Hills).....	182	165	347
Willie Smith (Mexico).....	77	82	85	78	Alex Ross (Brae-Burn).....	174	173	347
Alec Smith (Nassau).....	80	83	83	81	Jack Campbell (Overbrook).....	180	169	349
Willie Anderson (Onwentsia).....	85	86	80	79	David Brown (Lawrence).....	173	177	350
John Jones (Myopia).....	81	81	87	82	David Ogilvie (Morris County).....	180	170	350
Jack Hobens (Englewood).....	86	81	85	81	Arthur Smith (Arlington).....	182	170	352
Peter Robertson (Oakmont).....	89	84	77	83	Herbert Strong (Apawamis).....	180	172	352
Percy Barrett (Lambton).....	94	80	86	78	W. H. Way (Euclid).....	180	172	352
Jack Hutchinson (St. Andrews).....	82	84	87	85	Geo. Cumming (Toronto).....	175	179	354
Richard Kimball (New Bedford).....	84	86	83	86	James Maiden (Nassau).....	179	176	355
Tom McNamara (Wollaston).....	167	172	339	339	Jack Dingwell (Edgeworth).....	181	175	356
Bob Peebles (Sound Beach).....	170	170	340	340	Mr. J. B. Hylan (Vesper C. C.).....	178	178	356
Geo. Low (Baitusrol).....	172	168	340	340	J. S. Pearson (Richmond Co.).....	177	179	356
Donald Ball (Phila. Country).....	171	169	340	340	Ernest Way (Detroit G. C.).....	179	177	356
Aleck Campbell (Brookline).....	168	172	340	340	Mr. J. G. Anderson (Woodland).....	178	179	357
David Hunter (Essex County).....	174	167	341	341	Walter Fovargue (Skokie).....	180	177	357
Orrin Terry (Waumbek).....	173	170	343	343	Donald J. Ross (Oakley).....	179	179	358
H. H. Barker (Garden City).....	169	174	343	343	O. G. Hackbarth (St. Louis).....	182	176	358
M. J. Brady (Commonwealth).....	173	170	343	343	W. D. Robinson (Atlantic City).....	182	177	359
David Robertson (Pittsburg G. C.).....	172	172	344	344	Stewart Maiden (Wee Burn).....	182	177	359
H. T. Rawlins (Ekwanok).....	174	172	346	346	David Honeyman (Arsdale).....	177	182	359
L. Auchterlone (Glen View).....	168	178	346	346	John A. Croke (Kent County).....	181	179	360
Mr. W. J. Travis (Garden City).....	173	174	347	347				

AUG. 29.—On the play-off of the tie between McLeod and Smith, 18 holes, McLeod won, 77 to 83.

Held at the Chevy Chase Club, Chevy Chase, Md.    October 19, 20, 21. 22, 23, 24.

### Qualifying scores, 18 holes.

93	Mrs. E. T. Perkins (Glen View).....	Mrs. Perkins,
103	Miss Pauline Firth (Brookline).....	8 and 7.
93	Miss E. W. Allen (Oakley).....	Mrs. McCammon,
94	Mrs. O. McCammon (Chevy-Chase)....	5 and 2.
101	Miss F. C. Griscom (Merion).....	Miss Oliver,
101	Miss M. McCain (Chevy-Chase).....	7 and 6.
96	Miss Marion Oliver (Chevy-Chase)....	Miss Oliver,
100	Mrs. W. West (Woodbury C. C.).....	1 up. 20 holes.
106	Miss E. G. Hood (Phila. Cricket).....	Mrs. Polhemus,
113	Mrs. H. St. I. Smith (Portland, Me.)..	1 up.
99	Mrs. T. H. Polhemus (Richmond Co.).	Mrs. Polhemus,
106	Mrs. G. H. Converse (Brae Burn).....	3 and 2.
102	Miss C. Shreve (Brae Burn).....	Miss Shreve,
110	Miss H. E. Maule, (Merion).....	3 and 1.
108	Miss Grace Sample (St. Louis C. C.)..	Miss Osgood,
87	Miss Fanny Osgood (Brookline).....	7 and 6.
104	Miss D. Robinson (Rochester C. C.)....	Miss Bishop,
99	Mrs. J. E. Kinney (Richmond County)..	5 and 3.
86	Miss M. W. Phelps (Brookline).....	Miss Phelps,
89	Miss E. S. Porter (Brookline).....	4 and 3.
91	Mrs. Caleb Fox (Huntingdon Valley)....	Mrs. Fox,
106	Mrs. M. C. Work (Huntingdon Valley) ..	5 and 3.
85	Miss H. S. Curtis (Essex County).....	Miss H. S. Curtis,
88	Miss M. B. Adams (Wollaston).....	4 and 3.
99	Miss Grace Keyes (Concord G. C.).....	Miss Adams,
104	Miss K. A. Townsend (Overbrook G. C.)	4 and 3.
95	Miss K. C. Harley (Fall River).....	Miss Harley,
88	Miss Anita Phipps (Springfield C. C.) ..	9 and 7.
88	Miss M. Curtis (Essex County).....	Miss M. Curtis,
98	Miss L. A. Wells (Brookline).....	3 and 2.
91	Mrs. R. H. Barlow (Merion).....	Mrs. Barlow,
		3 and 2.

## FIFTEENTH AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A.

Held at the Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill., September 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.

### Qualifying scores, 36 holes.

152	R. E. Hunter (Midlothian) .....	Hunter,			
153	C. Waldo, Jr. (Brooklawn) .....	3 and 2.			
154	D. E. Sawyer (Wheaton) .....	Sawyer,	{	Sawyer,	{
154	H. R. Schollenberger (Beverly) .....	7 and 6.		6 and 4.	
158	G. T. Brokaw (Garden City) .....	Wood,			
159	W. K. Wood (Homewood) .....	4 and 3.		Egan,	{
166	C. McArthur (Homewood) .....	Egan,		6 and 5.	
152	H. C. Egan (Exmoor) .....	7 and 6.			
161	A. Seckel (Riverside) .....	Seckel,	{		{
166	B. P. Merriman (Waterbury) .....	4 and 2.			
151	T. M. Sherman (Yahmunda's) .....	Sherman,			
165	A. W. Tillinghast (Phila. Cricket) .....	1 up. 19 holes.			
151	C. Evans, Jr. (Edgewater) .....	Evans,	{	Evans,	{
161	W. G. Pfeil (Huntingdon Valley) .....	4 and 2.		5 and 3.	
161	T. M. Claflin (Wollaston) .....	Stillwell,			
161	A. Stillwell (Midlothian) .....	1 up. 20 holes.			
163	H. P. Bend (Town and Country) .....	Schatz,			
162	W. P. Schatz (Wheaton) .....	2 up.			
159	A. G. Lockwood (Allston) .....	Phelps,	{	Phelps,	{
160	M. E. Phelps (Midlothian) .....	2 and 1.		10 and 9.	
166	A. L. White (Brae Burn) .....	Weber,			
157	H. Weber (Inverness) .....	2 up.			
161	W. B. Langford (Westward Ho) .....	Hunter,	{	Hunter,	{
165	P. Hunter (Midlothian) .....	6 and 4.		1 up.	
156	F. Herreshoff (Ekwanok) .....	Travis,			
163	W. J. Travis (Garden City) .....	1 up. 19 holes.			
164	R. Ainslie (Westward Ho) .....	Fownes,			
160	W. C. Fownes, Jr. (Oakmont) .....	2 and 1.			
163	H. R. Johnstone (Myopia) .....	Gardner,			
151	R. Gardner (Hinsdale) .....	1 up.			
166	L. H. Reinking (Wheaton) .....	Reinking,	{	Gardner,	{
166	W. C. Howland, Jr. (Glenview) .....	4 and 2.		2 and 1.	

## OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at the Englewood Golf Club, Englewood, N. J., June 24 and 25.

84 entries, 83 starters.

George Sargent (Hyde Manor).....	75	72	72	71	290	C. R. Murray (Montreal) .....	152	161	313
Tom McNamara (Wollaston).....	73	69	75	77	294	Jack Burke (Aronimink).....	153	160	313
Alec Smith (Wykaevl).....	76	73	74	72	295	R. M. Thompson (Knollwood).....	161	153	314
Isaac Mackie (Fox Hills).....	77	75	74	73	299	James Thompson (Merion).....	158	156	314
Willie Anderson (St. Louis).....	79	74	76	70	299	George Sparling (Brooklawn).....	157	157	314
Jack Hobens (Englewood).....	75	78	72	74	299	Alec Ross (Brae Burn).....	155	160	315
Mr. Walter J. Travis (Garden City)...	72	78	77	73	300	Herbert Strong (Apawamis).....	154	163	317
Andrew Campbell (Spring Haven).....	71	75	77	77	300	Walter Clark (Springfield, Mass.).....	161	156	317
Tom Anderson, Jr. (Montclair).....	78	74	75	73	300	Mr. Gilman Tiffany (Powelton).....	162	156	318
Bob Peebles (St. Joseph Valley).....	76	73	73	78	300	F. W. Page (Rockland C. C.).....	159	159	318
H. H. Barker (Garden City).....	75	79	73	73	300	A. H. Murray (Montreal).....	160	158	318
M. J. Brady (Commonwealth).....	153	149	302	Joe Mitchell (Upper Montclair).....	161	157	318		
Alec Campbell (Brookline).....	148	155	303	George Turnbull (Columbia G. C.).....	156	164	320		
F. McLeod (Midlothian).....	154	149	303	Alec Cunningham (Glen Ridge).....	159	161	320		
Mr. F. R. Upton, Jr. (Baltusrol).....	151	153	304	Robert Simpson (Milwaukee, Wis.).....	160	161	321		
Orrin Terry (Canoe Brook).....	158	146	304	Richard Kimball (New Bedford).....	159	162	321		
Gilbert Nichols (Wilmington).....	148	158	306	F. Brand (Allegheny).....	152	160	321		
Walter Fovargue (Chicago).....	156	151	307	E. Horton (Pelham Bay).....	164	158	322		
David Ogilvie (Morris County).....	154	153	307	J. McDermott (Merchantville, N. J.).....	161	161	322		
Peter Robertson (Pittsburg).....	151	157	308	J. A. Croke (Kent County Club).....	165	157	322		
C. H. Rowe (Beaver Falls).....	151	157	308	G. Gordon (Onondaga G. C.).....	160	163	323		
Jack Campbell (Overbrook, Pa.).....	153	156	309	H. Vinal (Tuxedo).....	160	164	324		
Mr. F. S. Douglas (Nassau).....	158	153	311	Mr. W. F. Morgan, Jr. (Baltusrol).....	162	162	324		
Joek Hutchinson (Pittsburg).....	155	150	311	Mr. Max Behr (Morris County).....	164	161	325		
Tom Vardon (Sandwich, Eng.).....	155	156	311	W. D. Robinson (Atlantic City).....	165	161	326		
Lawrence Auchterlonie (Glen View).....	153	158	311	L. S. Jacobs (Onondaga).....	157	170	327		
Jack Dingwall (Edgeworth C. C.).....	153	159	312	W. Byrne (Delaware C. C.).....	163	164	327		
James Maiden (Nassau).....	154	158	312	Mr. Oswald Kirkby (Englewood).....	163	165	328		
George Low (Baltusrol).....	155	157	312	Mr. R. C. Watson (Westbrook).....	162	166	328		
David Hunter (Essex County).....	152	161	313	Horace Rawlins (Ekwanok).....	165	164	329		

Withdrawn.—Mr. J. D. Travers (Montclair), Mr. Fred Herreshoff (Garden City), Mr. E. M. Barnes (Englewood), Mr. "Jack" Jolly (Arlington, N. J.), Walter Beckett (Rockaway Han C. C.), Sam White (Philmont C. C.), Harry Rawlins (Ekwanok C. C.), Dan Mackie (Dunwoodie C. C.), Alex. Pirie (Sewany C. C.), Geo. Pearson (Yountakah C. C.), F. N. Newnham (Williamsport G. C.), Tom Anderson, Sr. (Montclair G. C.), Tom Gourlay (Forest Hill F. C.), John Inglis (Fairview C. C.), H. Simpson (Hackensack G. C.), Mr. F. H. McAdoo (Princeton G. C.), Marty O'Loughlin (Plainfield C. C.), Nicholas Demane (New York), Mr. C. H. Brown (Saeghill G. C.).

Withdraw.—Mr. J. D. Travers (Montclair), Mr. Fred Herreshoff (Garden City), Mr. E. M. Barnes (Englewood), "Jack" Jolly (Arlington, N. J.), Walter Beckett (Rockaway H. C.), Sam White (Philmont C. C.), Harry Rawlins (Ekwano C. C.), Dan Mackie (Dunwoodie C. C.), Alex. Pirie (Sewanoy C. C.), Geo. Pearson (Yountakah C. C.), F.

N. Newnham (Williamsport G. C.), Tom Anderson, Sr. (Montclair G. C.), Tom Gourlay (Forest Hill F. C.), John Inglis (Fairview C. C.), H. Simpson (Hackensack G. C.), Mr. F. H. McAdoo (Princeton G. C.), Marty O'Loughlin (Plainfield C. C.), Nicholas Demane (New York), Mr. C. H. Brown (Saeghill G. C.).

1909

# WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at the Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa., October 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.  
 70 entries, 67 starters.

Qualifying scores, 18 holes.		70 entries, 67 starters.	
96	Miss Frances Griscom (Merion).....	Miss Griscom, 7 and 6.	
97	Mrs. H. L. C. Roome (Merion).....	Mrs. Stout, 2 and 1.	
98	Miss Anita Phipps (Springfield, Mass.)..		Miss Campbell, 2 up.
95	Mrs. C. T. Stout (Richmond County)...		
92	Mrs. E. H. Fidler (Merion).....	Miss Campbell, 2 and 1.	
99	Miss Grace Semple (St. Louis).....		Miss Campbell, 3 and 2.
100	Mrs. C. W. McKelvey (Essex Co., Mass.)..		
87	Miss D. I. Campbell (N. Berwick, Eng.)...	Miss Teacher, 3 and 1.	
98	Miss F. Teacher (N. Berwick, Eng.).....		Mrs. Fox, 4 and 2.
100	Miss C. Shreve (Brae Burn).....		
101	Miss Georgianna Bishop (Brooklawn).....		
98	Miss Vida Llewellyn (La Grange, Ill.)...		
94	Miss K. C. Harley (Fall River).....	Mrs. Fox, 1 up.	
91	Miss Mollie Adams (Wollaston).....		
86	Mrs. Caleb Fox (Huntington Valley)...		
86	Miss M. Curtis (Essex County, Mass.)...		
94	Miss S. Temple (Westward Ho, Eng.)...		
90	Mrs. E. F. Lefferts (Englewood).....	Miss Phelps, 1 up.	
101	Mrs. M. Phelps (Brookline).....		Miss Phelps, 1 up.
97	Mrs. William West (Woodbury, N. J.)...		
102	Miss Edith Noblit (Wilmington, Del.)...	Miss Noblit, 3 and 2.	
103	Miss McCallum (Merchantville).....		
101	Mrs. C. H. Vanderbeck (Phila. Country)...		Mrs. Barlow, 5 and 5.
101	Mrs. Isabel Smith (Evanston).....		
94	Miss F. McNeely (Merion).....	Miss Smith, 1 up, 19 holes.	
97	Miss E. Porter (Brookline).....		
98	Miss H. Curtis (Essex County, Mass.)...		
97	Miss F. Dallett (St. David's).....	Mrs. Barlow, 2 and 1	
101	Mrs. R. H. Barlow (Merion).....		
89	Miss M. McCain (Chevy Chase).....		
102	Miss Jane Spence (Moreton, England)...		



1910

# SIXTEENTH AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A.

Held at The Country Club, Brookline, Mass. September 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.

Qualifying scores, 36 holes.

165	Marshall Whitlatch (Apawamis).....	Wilder	217 entries, 203 starters.
162	H. H. Wilder (Vesper).....	4 and 3.	
161	W. M. Van Amringe (Commonwealth)	Brown	
167	R. W. Brown (Meadow Brook).....	5 and 3.	
155	W. C. Fownes, Jr. (Oakmont).....	Fownes	
164	Ellis Knowles (Pensacola).....	2 and 1.	
160	A. M. Reid (St. Andrews).....	Reid	
167	R. Wier (Wilmington).....	5 and 4.	
152	Fred Herreshoff (Ekwanok).....	Herreshoff	
168	J. F. Shanley, Jr. (Deal).....	6 and 4.	
157	P. W. Whittemore (The C. C.).....	Whittemore	
160	E. M. Byers (Pittsburg).....	2 and 1.	
160	R. Hunter (Midlothian).....	Evans	
161	C. Evans Jr. (Edgewater).....	5 and 4.	
163	D. E. Sawyer (Wheaton).....	Sawyer	
167	A. Seckel (Riverside).....	5 and 4.	
163	S. D. Bowers (Brooklawn).....	Wood	
154	W. K. Wood (Homewood).....	5 and 4.	
163	G. W. White (Oakland).....	Gilbert	
166	P. Gilbert (Brae-Burn).....	2 up.	
158	J. G. Anderson (Woodland).....	Anderson	
167	J. M. Ward (Garden City).....	1 up.	
161	C. G. Waldo, Jr. (Brooklawn).....	Travis	
156	W. J. Travis (Garden City).....	7 and 6.	
163	T. M. Sherman (Yahmudasis).....	Weber	
166	Harold Weber (Inverness).....	5 and 4.	
161	Paul Hunter (Midlothian).....	Gorton	
166	R. R. Gorton (Brae-Burn).....	6 and 5.	
162	W. R. Tuckerman (Stockbridge).....	Tuckerman	
162	H. Schmidt (Worcester).....	3 and 1.	
164	G. A. Ormiston (Oakmont).....	Martin	
164	F. A. Martin (Ekwanok).....	3 and 2.	

Wilder	4 and 2.	Fownes	4 and 3.	Fownes	1 up.
Fownes	6 and 5.	Herreshoff	5 and 4.	Evans	11 and 10
Evans	2 and 1.	Wood	3 and 2.	Wood	2 up.
Anderson	5 and 3.	Anderson	5 and 3.	Anderson	5 and 3.
Weber	3 and 2.	Tuckerman	1 up. 37 holes.	Tuckerman	1 up. 37 holes.

Fownes, 4 and 3.

## OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at the Philadelphia Cricket Club, St. Martins, Pa., June 17 and 18.

75 entries, 73 starters.											
Alex Smith (Wykagyl).....	73	73	79	73	298	W. D. Robinson (Atlantic City)....	83	81	78	75	317
J. J. McDermott (Merchantville)...	74	74	75	75	298	J. Burke (Aronimink).....	81	77	77	84	319
Macdonald Smith (Claremont).....	74	78	75	71	298	Irving Stringer (St. Andrews).....	83	77	82	78	320
Fred McLeod (St. Louis).....	78	70	78	73	299	J. A. Donaldson (Glen View).....	80	78	87	75	320
Tom MacNamara (Boston).....	73	78	73	76	300	David Honeyman (Sound Beach)...	83	79	79	79	320
Gilbert Nichols (Wilmington).....	73	75	77	75	300	Jack Croke (Kent).....	77	78	83	83	321
John Hobens (Englewood).....	74	77	74	76	301	Walter Fovargue (Skokie).....	79	86	75	82	322
Tom Anderson, Jr. (Inwood).....	72	76	81	73	302	Orrin A. Terry (Canoe Brook).....	82	84	79	77	322
Jack Hutchinson (Pittsburg).....	77	76	75	74	302	Alfred Campbell (Oak Hill).....	78	84	81	79	322
H. H. Barker (Garden City).....	75	78	77	72	302	Peter Robinson (Oakmont).....	79	81	80	82	322
Willie Anderson (Phila. Cricket)...	74	78	76	75	303	Sam White (Philmont).....	82	79	82	80	323
George Low (Baltusrol).....	75	77	79	74	305	Isaac Mackie (Fox Hills).....	81	82	80	80	323
Chas. D. Thom (Shinnecock).....	80	72	78	75	305	Bob Peebles (Dallas).....	83	81	80	80	324
George Cummings (Toronto).....	78	73	79	77	307	Willie Maguire (Wollaston).....	76	83	81	84	324
Tom Bonnar (Merion).....	78	78	71	80	307	Frank Peebles (Yale).....	80	85	77	82	324
Alec Campbell (The Country Club)...	79	76	80	74	309	Jack Jolly (Chicago).....	83	80	82	80	325
George Sargent (Chevy Chase).....	77	81	74	77	309	Robt. McWatt (Columbia).....	83	79	82	82	326
J. R. Thomson (Phila. C. C.).....	74	80	80	76	310	George Griffin (Bellfield).....	81	81	85	79	326
Jack Campbell (Forest Hills).....	77	77	81	75	310	Joe Mitchell (Upper Montclair)....	78	82	83	84	327
Mr. Fred Herrshoff (Westbrook)...	76	77	79	79	311	Karl Keffer (Albany).....	84	79	87	79	329
George Smith (Claremont).....	76	78	79	80	313	James Campbell (Whitemarsh)....	86	78	80	86	330
Alex Ross (Brae Burn).....	78	84	73	79	314	Mr. R. C. Watson (Westbrook)....	86	76	86	83	331
Martin T. O'Loughlin (Plainfield)...	77	82	80	76	315	Chas. Burgess (Woodland).....	81	83	88	81	333
Otto G. Hackbarth (Westward).....	79	82	78	76	315	W. F. Hackney (Unattached).....	78	85	88	84	335
Mr. A. W. Tillinghast (Phila. C. C.)	80	81	79	76	316						

Withdrew—Gergie Fernie (Richmond Co.), Wm. Thompson (Riverton), M. J. Brady (Hyannisport), J. M. Connors (Commonwealth), Dow L. George (Hot Springs), C. H. Rowe (Beaver Valley), Thos. Edwards (Hollywood), R. M. Thomson (Knollwood), Fred Brand (Allegheny).  
 Did not qualify—David Hunter (Essex Co.), Herbert Strong (Apawamis), Elijah Horton (Manhattan), Wm.

Byrne (Overbrook), W. C. Skelly (North Jersey), Jimmy Roach (Elkridge), Mr. E. S. Armstrong (Salt Lake), G. M. Gordon (Garden City), Jas. Dougherty (Unattached), Ernest Killick (Wee Burn), Frank Adams (Wheaton), Mr. H. W. Sherwood (Claremont), J. C. Green (Cherokee), Wm. Braid (Baltimore), Adam G. Green (Hot Springs).

June 20th—On the play off of the tie between Alex Smith, J. J. McDermott and Macdonald Smith, Alex Smith won, scoring 71; McDermott, second, scoring 75; Macdonald Smith, third, scoring 77.

Held at the Homewood Country Club, Flossmoor, Ill.  
 57 entries, 50 starters.  
 s, 18 holes.

Qualifying scores, 18 holes.	57 entries, 50 starters.
85 Miss D. I. Campbell (Hamilton, Ont.)	Miss Campbell
86 Miss A. E. Hedstrom (Buffalo)	7 and 5.
90 Miss Mary Fownes (Oakmont)	Miss Campbell
106 Miss Margaret Knapp (Skokie)	6 and 5.
107 Miss R. H. Barlow (Merion)	Mrs. Barlow
89 Mrs. Grace Semple (St. Louis)	5 and 3.
98 Miss Myra Helmer (Midlothian)	Miss Campbell
99 Mrs. J. T. Harris (Westward Ho)	4 and 3.
97 Mrs. L. N. Brochon (La Grange)	Miss Campbell
105 Mrs. W. B. McIlvaine (Onwentsia)	4 and 3.
107 Miss Ruth Layman (Hinsdale)	Miss Layman
107 Miss Caroline Painter (Midlothian)	5 and 4.
105 Miss C. F. Fox (Huntingdon Valley)	Miss Harvey
91 Mrs. F. W. Winkler (Beverly)	4 and 3.
105 Mrs. F. W. Winkler (Beverly)	3 and 2.
93 Miss F. Harvey (Hamilton, Ont.)	Miss Harvey
98 Mrs. Herbert Galt (Onwentsia)	3 and 2.
109 Miss K. Moulton (Minikahda)	Miss Hyde
97 Mrs. W. F. Anderson (Hinsdale)	3 and 1.
91 Miss L. B. Hyde (South Shore Field)	Miss Hyde
91 Mrs. C. D. Barrows (Portland)	2 up.
108 Mrs. L. M. Kennett (Evanston)	Miss Hyde
97 Miss Louise B. Elkins (Oakmont)	2 up.
100 Miss Vida Llewellyn (La Grange)	Miss Llewellyn
95 Mrs. P. Manchester (Skokie)	1 up.
108 Miss E. C. Nesbit (Woodstock, Can.)	Miss Llewellyn
93 Mrs. E. R. Williams (Lake Geneva)	1 up, 19 holes.
101 Mrs. W. West (Huntingdon Valley)	Miss Nesbit
100 Miss Ethel Corbet (Homewood)	6 and 5.
105 Mrs. G. M. Martin (Tavistock, Eng.)	Mrs. West
104 Mrs. G. G. Carlyle (Exmoor)	3 and 1.
107 Miss Marion P. Warren (Skokie)	Mrs. Martin
109 Miss E. Chandler (Huntingdon Val.)	4 and 2.
	Miss Warren
	2 and 1.
	Mrs. Martin
	4 and 3.
	Miss Nesbit
	2 up.
	Mrs. Martin
	7 and 5.
	Mrs. Martin
	3 and 2.
	Mrs. Hyde
	2 up.
	Miss Harvey
	4 and 3.
	Miss Campbell
	4 and 3.
	Miss Campbell
	4 and 3.

## SEVENTEENTH AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A.

Held at the Apawamis Club, Rye, N. Y., September, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.

Qualifying scores, 36 holes.

150	Harold H. Hilton (Royal Liverpool).....	Hilton, 3 and 2.
160	S. J. Graham (Greenwich).....	Watson, 2 and 1.
163	H. E. Kenworthy (Providence).....	Hunter, 2 and 1.
163	R. C. Watson (Westbrook).....	Travers, 3 and 1.
159	George T. Brokaw (Garden City).....	
153	Paul M. Hunter (Midlothian).....	
159	J. D. Travers (Upper Montclair).....	
159	Walter J. Travis (Garden City).....	
156	Eben M. Byers (Allegheny).....	Inslee, 1 up, 19 holes.
160	C. W. Inslee (Wykagyl).....	Martin, 3 and 2.
163	F. A. Martin (Ekwanok).....	
162	R. F. Mundy (Ardley).....	
159	C. J. Sullivan (Baltusrol).....	Bowers, 1 up, 19 holes.
163	S. D. Bowers (Brooklawn).....	Whittemore, 3 and 2.
163	A. C. Travis (Englewood).....	
162	P. W. Whittemore (The Country Club).....	Stickney, 1 up, 19 holes.
161	S. G. Stickney (St. Louis).....	Herreshoff, 5 and 4.
163	W. E. Shackelford (Atlantic City).....	Brown, 3 and 2.
157	Fred Herreshoff (Ekwanok).....	Kirkby, 5 and 4.
156	W. C. Fownes, Jr. (Oakmont).....	
160	W. W. Taylor (Ardley).....	Seckel, 4 and 3.
163	J. D. Brown (Murrayfield).....	Legg, 5 and 3.
160	J. M. Rhett (Crescent A. C.).....	Evans, 7 and 6.
155	Oswald Kirkby (Englewood).....	Kammer, 4 and 2.
152	R. A. Gardner (Midlothian).....	
152	Albert Seckel (Riverside).....	
159	T. M. Sherman (Yahundasis).....	
158	Harry G. Legg (Minnekada).....	
155	Charles Evans, Jr. (Edgewater).....	
161	G. Brown (Great Barrington).....	
161	A. F. Kammer (Fox Hills).....	
160	Mason E. Phelps (Midlothian).....	

186 entries, 170 starters.

Hilton, 11 and 10.	Hilton, 3 and 2.	Hilton, 8 and 6.
Travers, 3 and 1.	Inslee, 1 up, 37 holes.	Inslee, 1 up.
Whittemore, 9 and 8.	Herreshoff, 1 up, 37 holes.	Herreshoff, 6 and 5.
Kirkby, 10 and 9.	Seckel, 5 and 4.	Evans, 2 and 1.
Evans, 1 up, 38 holes.		

Hilton, 1 up in 37 holes.

## OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at the Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill., June 23 and 24.

79 entries, 72 starters.

J. J. McDermott (Atlantic City).....	81	72	75	79	307	David Patrick (St. Louis).....	83	81	77	85	326
M. J. Brady (Wollaston).....	76	77	79	75	307	Mr. Knowlton L. Ames (Glen View)...	84	81	80	81	326
G. O. Simpson (Wheaton).....	76	77	79	75	307	David Livie (Lake Geneva).....	82	83	77	85	327
Fred McLeod (St. Louis).....	77	72	76	83	308	W. G. Mann (Northland).....	84	79	81	83	327
Gilbert Nicholls (Wilmingon).....	76	78	74	81	309	J. Gatherum (St. Louis).....	80	81	82	84	327
Jack Hutchinson (Allegheny).....	80	77	73	79	309	G. H. Rowe (Beaver Valley).....	83	82	83	70	327
George Sargent (Chevy Chase).....	76	77	84	74	311	W. Hutchinson (Huntington Valley)...	82	80	81	84	327
H. H. Barker (Rumson).....	75	81	77	78	311	Jack Hobens (Englewood).....	82	82	81	83	328
Peter Robertson (Oakmont).....	79	76	78	79	312	W. N. Hunter (Racine).....	82	82	81	84	329
Alex Ross (Brae Burn).....	74	75	81	82	312	David Hunter (Essex County).....	79	81	82	87	329
Mr. Albert Seckel (Riverside).....	78	80	80	75	313	Alex Taylor (Losantiville).....	85	82	79	83	329
Harry Turpie (Edgewater).....	81	77	72	84	314	Charles Bell (Delaware).....	80	84	82	84	330
C. P. Nelson (Battle Creek).....	77	76	82	79	314	W. C. Sherwood (Memphis).....	79	80	87	87	333
George Low (Ballusrol).....	79	85	74	77	315	J. Foulis, Jr. (Calumet).....	83	82	85	84	334
J. A. Donaldson (Glen View).....	80	78	82	76	316	Jack Dingwell (Pittsburgh).....	88	80	81	86	335
R. L. Simpson (Kenosha).....	78	81	83	74	316	R. Peebles (Wichita).....	84	82	85	84	335
John Burke (Des Moines).....	81	82	75	79	317	Jack Croke (Westward Ho).....	83	78	88	86	335
Mr. D. E. Sawyer (Wheaton).....	79	77	78	85	319	Jack Jolly (Newark).....	80	82	84	89	335
George Cummings (Toronto).....	84	79	77	79	319	Mr. J. M. Sellers (Chicago).....	80	81	85	89	335
George Alives (French Lick).....	82	80	79	79	320	W. Nelson (Indianapolis).....	82	82	80	92	335
Mr. Mason E. Phelps (Midlothian)...	82	80	73	85	320	Jack Morton (Peoria).....	81	84	84	91	340
Alex Smith (Wykagyl).....	78	78	78	86	320	Mr. C. B. Devol (Riverside).....	82	81	87	91	341
Mr. Robt. A. Gardner (Hinsdale).....	76	78	82	85	321	Withdrew—Tom Vardon (Onwentsia), A. J. Christie					
Mr. H. Chandler Egan (Exmoor).....	81	78	79	83	321	(Rochester), Tom Anderson, Jr. (Inwood), Dick Kimball					
Mr. R. C. Watson (Westbrook).....	81	80	77	83	321	(Kent), Jack Herd (Lake)					
J. B. Simpson (Blue Mound).....	82	79	78	82	321	Did not qualify—Frank Adams (Svangetka), E. Foulis					
Walter Fovargue (Skokie).....	81	82	78	80	322	(Normandie), Willie Marshall (Onwentsia), David Foulis					
Tom McNamara (Boston).....	83	81	80	78	322	(Chicago), Allan Townes (Highland), M. C. F. Tubbs (San					
R. G. McDonald (Euclid).....	77	87	79	81	324	Francisco), Mr. W. A. Alexander (Exmoor), J. A. Rose-					
Otto Hackbarth (Hinsdale).....	80	82	75	87	324	man (Des Moines), Mr. L. J. Hopkins (Skokie), George					
T. J. Foulis (Chicago).....	78	74	83	89	324	Braid (Midlothian), G. R. West (Chicago), Mr. J. M.					
L. M. Nelson (Highland).....	79	80	82	83	324	Connors (Commonwealth).					
	80	84	81	80	325						

June 26th—On the play off of the tie between J. J. McDermott, M. J. Brady and G. A. Simpson, J. J. McDermott won, scoring 80; Brady, second, scoring 82; Simpson, third, scoring 85.

1911

# WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at the Baltusrol Golf Club, Baltusrol, N. J., October 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.

Qualifying scores, 18 holes.

Qualifying scores, 18 holes.		67 entries, 66 starters.	
112	Miss F. McNeeley (Merion).....	Miss McNeeley, 1 up. 19 holes.	
113	Mrs. H. R. Stockton (Plainfield).....	Miss Allen, 1 up.	Miss Allen, 2 up.
101	Miss E. W. Allen (Oakley).....	Miss Allen, 2 and 1.	
112	Miss M. Wetmore (Baltusrol).....	Mrs. Barlow, 3 and 1.	
87	Mrs. R. H. Barlow (Merion).....	Mrs. Earle, 8 and 7.	
108	Miss Florence Harvey (Hamilton).....	Mrs. Earle, 8 and 7.	
104	Mrs. V. M. Earle (Deal).....	Miss Griscom, 7 and 6.	
104	Miss E. Cheesebrough (San Francisco).....	Miss Harley, 3 and 2.	
113	Miss Frances C. Griscom (Merion).....	Miss Hyde, 6 and 4.	
113	Miss H. E. Maule (Merion).....	Miss Nesbit, 4 and 3.	
108	Miss K. C. Harley (Fall River).....	Miss Wells, 2 and 1.	
110	Miss Myra Helmer (Midlothian).....	Miss Phipps, 6 and 4.	
102	Miss L. B. Hyde (South Shore).....	Miss Campbell, 8 and 7.	
95	Miss F. H. Rosenheim (Deal).....	Miss Semple, 4 and 3.	
104	Miss Nesbit (Toronto).....	Miss Curtis, 6 and 5.	
109	Miss E. Noblitt (Wilmington).....	Mrs. Fidler, 6 and 4.	
112	Miss L. A. Wells (Brookline).....	Mrs. Bishop, 3 and 2.	
109	Mrs. W. J. Faith (Wykagyl).....	Miss Porter, 6 and 4.	
99	Miss Anita Phipps (Springfield).....		
96	Mrs. N. P. Rogers (Baltusrol).....		
93	Miss Dorothy I. Campbell (Hamilton).....		
111	Mrs. P. Manchester (Skokie).....		
107	Miss Grace Semple (St. Louis).....		
111	Miss E. F. Chandler (Huntington Valley).....		
96	Mrs. Margaret Curtis (Essex County).....		
112	Mrs. C. W. Rendigs (Midland).....		
104	Mrs. E. H. Fidler (Merion).....		
108	Miss M. W. Phelps (Brookline).....		
104	Miss Georgianna Bishop (Brookline).....		
105	Miss H. S. Curtis (Essex County).....		
102	Miss E. S. Porter (Oakley).....		
110	Mrs. M. D. Paterson (Englewood).....		

Miss Curtis, 5 and 3.

Miss Hyde,  
6 and 5.

Miss Curtis,  
4 and 3.

Miss Hyde,  
1 up. 19 holes.

Miss Campbell,  
6 and 4.

Miss Curtis,  
5 and 4.

Miss Harley,  
5 and 3.

Miss Hyde,  
3 and 2.

Miss Phipps,  
7 and 6.

Miss Campbell,  
6 and 5.

Miss Curtis,  
2 up.

Miss Porter,  
3 and 2.

1912

# EIGHTEENTH AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A. Held at the Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill., September 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

Qualifying scores, 36 holes.		86 entries, 83 starters.	
160	L. W. Maxwell (Exmoor).....	Phelps, 10 and 9.	
163	Mason Phelps (Midlothian).....	Weber, 3 and 2.	
161	Harold Weber (Inverness).....	Travers, 5 and 4.	
158	Eben M. Byers (Allegheny).....	Travis, 3 and 1.	
163	Sherrill Sherman (Yahnundasis).....	Waldo, 3 and 1.	
156	Jerome D. Travers (Upper Montclair).....	Hunter, 2 and 1.	
159	Walter J. Travis (Garden City).....	Kerr, 1 up.	
157	Harry G. Legg (Minikahda).....	Evans, 9 and 8.	
152	Harold H. Hilton (Royal Liverpool).....	Schmidt, 5 and 4.	
162	Charles G. Waldo, Jr. (Brooklawn).....	Hunter, 4 and 3.	
155	Paul Hunter (Midlothian).....	Wood, 7 and 6.	
155	W. I. Howland, Jr. (Glenview).....		
154	K. P. Edwards (Midlothian).....		
154	Hamilton K. Kerr (Ekwanok).....		
154	Albert Seckel (Riverside).....		
159	C. W. Inslee (Oneida Community).....		
162	Oswald Kirkby (Englewood).....		
156	H. B. Lee (Detroit).....		
152	Charles Evans, Jr. (Edgewater).....		
163	A. W. Tillinghast (Shawnee).....		
155	Robert E. Hunter (Midlothian).....		
155	D. E. Sawyer (Wheaton).....		
163	K. L. Ames (Chicago).....		
164	Heinrich Schmidt (Worcester).....		
163	Addison Stillwell (Midlothian).....		
160	W. P. Smith (Philadelphia).....		
158	Robert C. Watson (Westbrook).....		
161	Norman F. Hunter (Edinburgh).....		
166	H. A. Fleager (Skokie).....		
163	W. C. Fownes, Jr. (Oakmont).....		
162	Warren K. Wood (Homewood).....		
155	C. B. Devol (Riverside).....		

J. J. Mc  
Tom Mc  
Alex Sm  
M. J. Bi  
Aleck Ca  
George  
John Do  
Otto Ha  
C. R. M  
Mr. W.  
Frank P  
Tom An  
Fred Mc  
Geo. Sin  
T. F. Ba  
David O  
Mr. J. G  
J. M. Ba  
W. A. I  
Jack Di  
Tom Va  
Jack Cro  
Geo. Cur  
Jack Car  
Jack Hu  
A. H. M  
Dave Ro  
Peter Ro  
C. H. R  
David S  
David F  
David F  
Mr. W.  
F. H. B  
J. R. Th  
John Ho  
Tom Be  
T. J. M  
Carl K  
John H  
Mr. H  
Jas. Do  
Walter  
Ben Lo  
C. W.



## EIGHTEENTH AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A.

Held at the Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill., September 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

Qualifying scores, 36 holes.		86 entries, 83 starters.	
160	L. W. Maxwell (Exmoor).....	Phelps, 10 and 9.	Phelps, 6 and 5.
163	Mason Phelps (Midlothian).....	Weber, 3 and 2.	
161	Harold Weber (Inverness).....	Travers, 5 and 4.	Travers, 2 and 1.
158	Eben M. Byers (Allegheny).....	Travis, 3 and 1.	
163	Sherrill Sherman (Yahundasis).....	Waldo, 2 and 1	Hunter, 3 and 2.
159	Jerome D. Travers (Upper Montclair)...	Hunter, 10 and 8.	
156	Walter J. Travis (Garden City).....	Kerr, 2 up.	Kerr, 1 up (37 holes)
157	Harry G. Legg (Minikahda).....	Seckel, 1 up (37 holes).	
152	Harold H. Hilton (Royal Liverpool).....	Lee.	Evans, 9 and 8.
162	Charles G. Waldo, Jr. (Brooklawn).....	4 and 3.	
155	Paul Hunter (Midlothian).....	Evans, 3 and 2.	Schmidt, 5 and 4.
155	W. I. Howland, Jr. (Glenview).....	Hunter, 5 and 4.	
154	K. P. Edwards (Midlothian).....	Schmidt, 3 and 2.	Hunter, 4 and 3
154	Hamilton K. Kerr (Ekwanok).....	Smith, 9 and 8.	
154	Albert Seckel (Riverside).....	Hunter, 3 and 2.	Wood, 7 and 6.
159	C. W. Inslee (Oneida Community).....	Fownes, 3 and 2.	
162	Oswald Kirkby (Englewood).....	Wood, 5 and 3.	Wood, by default
156	H. B. Lee (Detroit).....		
152	Charles Evans, Jr. (Edgewater).....		Evans, 4 and 3
163	A. W. Tillinghast (Shawnee).....		
155	Robert E. Hunter (Midlothian).....		Evans, 6 and 5.
155	D. E. Sawyer (Wheaton).....		
163	K. L. Ames (Chicago).....		Schmidt, 5 and 4.
164	Heinrich Schmidt (Worcester).....		
163	Addison Stillwell (Midlothian).....		Hunter, 4 and 3
160	W. P. Smith (Philadelphia).....		
158	Robert C. Watson (Westbrook).....		Wood, by default
161	Norman F. Hunter (Edinburgh).....		
156	H. A. Fleager (Skokie).....		Wood, by default
163	W. C. Fownes, Jr. (Oakmont).....		
162	Warren K. Wood (Homewood).....		Wood, by default
155	C. B. Devol (Riverside).....		

Travers, 7 and 6.

J. J. Mc  
Tom Mc  
Alex Sn  
M. J. B  
Aleck C  
George  
John Do  
Otto Ha  
C. R. M  
Mr. W.  
Frank P  
Tom An  
Fred Mc  
Geo. Sin  
T. F. Ba  
David O  
Mr. J. G  
J. M. Ba  
W. A. I  
Jack Di  
Tom Va  
Jack Cro  
Geo. Cun  
Jack Cat  
Jack Hu  
A. H. M  
Dave Ro  
Peter Ro  
C. H. R  
David S  
David E  
David E  
Mr. W.  
F. H. B  
J. R. TH  
John H  
Tom B  
T. J. M  
Carl K  
John H  
Mr. H  
Jas. Do  
Walter  
Ben Lo  
C. W.



Held at the Essex County Club, Manchester, Mass., Sept. 30, Oct. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

[illegible]

1913

# NINETEENTH AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A.

Held at the Garden City Golf Club, Garden City, L. I., N. Y., September 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

Qualifying scores, 36 holes.

149 entries, 141 starters.		149 entries, 141 starters.	
164 John M. Ward (Garden City).....	Byers, 3 and 2.	Evans, 1 (39 holes).	Anderson, 2 and 1.
162 Eben M. Byers (Allegheny).....	Evans, 3 and 1.	Travis, 1 (38 holes).	Anderson, 4 and 3.
161 W. C. Fownes, Jr. (Oakmont).....	Hale, 3 and 2.	Sherman, 3 and 1.	Travers, 3 and 2.
148 Charles Evans, Jr. (Edgewater).....	Travis, 6 and 5.	Anderson, 4 and 3.	Travers, 5 and 4.
165 Nelson Whitney (Audubon).....	Merriman, 3 and 1.	Reid, 6 and 4.	Travers, 3 and 2.
165 Fraser Hale (Edgewater).....	Sherman, 6 and 5.	Travers, 3 and 2.	Herreshoff, 3 and 1.
165 Hamilton K. Kerr (Ekwanok).....	Corkran, 2 and 1.	Whittemore, 6 and 5.	
152 Walter J. Travis (Garden City).....	Anderson, 3 and 2.		
165 B. P. Merriman (Waterbury).....	Reid, 2 up.		
165 Lee Maxwell (Scarsdale).....	Webb, 6 and 5.		
157 T. M. Sherman (Yahundasis).....	Travers, 4 and 3.		
165 C. J. Sullivan (Baltusrol).....	Quimet, 4 and 3.		
165 B. W. Corkran (Baltimore).....	Hunter, 1 (23 holes).		
165 H. W. Perrin (Huntingdon Val.).....	Herreshoff, 3 and 2.		
164 Samuel J. Graham (Greenwich).....	Whittemore, 4 and 2.		
158 John G. Anderson (Brae Burn).....	Martin, 1 (19 holes).		
155 H. J. Topping (Greenwich).....			
162 A. M. Reid (St. Andrews).....			
163 C. H. Gardner (Agawam Hunt).....			
154 Roy D. Webb (Englewood).....			
165 Robert C. Watson (Westbrook).....			
165 Jerome D. Travers (Up. Montclair).....			
164 C. B. Buxton (Huntingdon Val.).....			
151 Francis Ouimet (Woodland).....			
165 A. C. Ulmer (Florida).....			
162 Paul Hunter (Midlothian).....			
156 Robert A. Gardner (Hinsdale).....			
162 Frederick Herreshoff (Ekwanok).....			
161 F. W. Whittemore (Brookline).....			
164 J. M. Rhett (Sleepy Hollow).....			
164 Philip Carter (Nassau).....			
162 F. A. Martin (Ekwanok).....			

Travers, 5 and 4.





1913

## WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at the Wilmington Country Club, Wilmington, Del., October 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.

Qualifying scores, 18 holes.		80 entries, 72 starters.	
96	Miss Marion Hollins (Westbrook).....	Miss Hollins, 7 and 5.	
110	Mrs. F. H. Elder (Overbrook).....	Miss Harvey, 5 and 3.	
112	Miss Florence Harvey (Hamilton)....	Mrs. Cahn, 1 up.	
109	Miss F. B. Scott (Hamilton).....	Mrs. Fidler, 2 and 1.	
111	Mrs. Arthur L. Cahn (Century).....	Mrs. Stockton, 2 up.	
103	Miss Bertha Straton (Cranford).....	Miss Curtis, 3 and 2.	
106	Miss Louise B. Elkins (Oakmont)....	Miss Harrison, 6 and 4.	
107	Mrs. E. H. Fidler (Merion).....	Miss Painter, 1 up.	
112	Mrs. H. R. Stockton (Plainfield).....	Mrs. Coburn, 3 and 2.	
94	Miss Kate C. Harley (Fall River)....	Mrs. Vanderbeck, 3 and 2.	
91	Miss H. C. Curtis (Essex County)....	Miss Dodd, 5 and 3.	
101	Miss Eleanor W. Allen (Oakley).....	Miss Osgood, 5 and 3.	
107	Miss Mabel Harrison (Ireland).....	Miss Helmer, 2 and 1.	
111	Mrs. William Hirsh (Philmont).....	Miss Rosenthal, 2 and 1.	
98	Miss Margaret Curtis (Essex County)...	Miss Ravenscroft, 6 and 5.	
105	Miss Caroline Painter (Midlothian)...		
105	Mrs. F. S. Coburn (Glen View).....		
112	Mrs. A. L. Billstein (Bala).....		
101	Mrs. C. H. Vanderbeck (Phila. C'ty.)..		
104	Mrs. A. S. Rossin (Century).....		
97	Miss Lillian B. Hyde (South Shore)...		
99	Miss Violet Pooley (Victoria).....		
102	Miss Edith Noblit (Wilmington).....		
91	Miss Muriel Dodd (England).....		
104	Mrs. Thurston Wright (Allegheny)...		
95	Mrs. Fannie Osgood (Brookline).....		
96	Miss Mildred Caverly (Phila. C'ty.)...		
103	Miss Myra Helmer (Midlothian).....		
111	Miss Edith Rosenthal (Ravistoe).....		
100	Miss Georgianna M. Bishop (B'kawn.)...		
104	Miss Frances Griscom (Merion).....		
88	Miss Gladys Ravenscroft (England)...		

Miss Ravenscroft, 2 up.

Miss Hollins,  
1 up (20 holes).Miss Hollins,  
2 up.Miss Curtis,  
4 and 3.Miss Dodd,  
5 and 3.Miss Ravens-  
croft,  
8 and 7.Miss Ravenscroft,  
3 and 2.Miss Ravenscroft,  
6 and 5.



# TWENTIETH AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A.

Held at Ekwanok Country Club, Manchester, Vt., August 31, September 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

Qualifying score, 36 holes. 115 entries, 104 starters.

158	Walter J. Travis (Garden City).....	Travis, 7 and 6.	Travis, 4 and 3.	Travis, 1 up (37 holes).	Travers, 5 and 3.
158	R. S. Worthington (Shawnee).....	Kerr.			
161	H. K. Kerr (Ekwanok).....	4 and 2.			
158	Harold Weber (Toledo).....	1 up.	Webb, 1 up.		
153	J. G. Anderson (Brae Burn).....	Guilford, 3 and 1.			
155	Roy D. Webb (Englewood).....	Byers.			
160	J. P. Guilford (Intervale).....	1 up.			
147	Fred. Herrshoff (Ekwanok).....	Travers, 2 and 1.			
153	E. M. Evers (Allegheny).....	Kammer.			
151	Chas. Evans, Jr. (Edgewater).....	Seeley.			
153	J. D. Travers (Upper Montclair).....	1 (20 holes).			
150	J. B. Schlottman (Detroit).....	Stearns.			
159	A. F. Kammer (Fox Hills).....	5 and 4.			
161	R. W. Brown (Meadow Brook).....	Gorton, 1 up.			
161	W. P. Seeley (Brooklawn).....	Lewis.			
161	W. H. Cady (Brae Burn).....	Fownes, 1 (19 holes).			
161	J. N. Stearns, 3rd (Princeton).....	Fownes, 6 and 5.			
153	E. P. Allis, 3rd (Milwaukee).....	Gardner, 4 and 3.			
156	S. K. Stearne (Tatnuck).....	Martin.			
144	R. Gorton (Brae Burn).....	3 and 2.			
158	B. W. Corkran (Baltimore).....	Howland.			
154	R. M. Lewis (Ridgefield).....	1 up.			
147	G. W. White (Flushing).....	Quimet, 4 and 3.			
154	W. C. Fownes, Jr. (Oakmont).....	Quimet, 1 up.			
161	R. A. Gardner (Hinsdale).....				
159	Louis Jacoby (Dallas).....				
156	E. M. Barnes (Englewood).....				
162	Fred. Martin (Ekwanok).....				
149	D. C. Corkran (Baltimore).....				
153	W. I. Howland, Jr. (Chicago).....				
145	Francis Ouimet (Woodland).....				
159	W. R. Marston (Baltusrol).....				





# WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at the Nassau Country Club, Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y., September 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

93 entries, 93 starters.

04 Miss H. S. Curtis (Essex County).....	Mrs. Jackson, 2 and 1.
87 Mrs. H. Arnold Jackson (Oakley).....	Miss Allen, 3 and 2.
91 Miss Frances C. Griscom (Merion).....	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)
94 Mrs. Caleb F. Fox (Oakley).....	Miss Painter, 1 up.
95 Mrs. H. R. Stockton (Huntingdon Val.)...	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.
94 Mrs. E. H. Fidler (Plainfield).....	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
91 Miss Caroline Painter (Midlothian).....	Miss Roberson, 1 up.
88 Miss M. A. Irving (Richmond Co.).....	Mrs. Vanderbeck, 5 and 4.
95 Miss Ethel M. Campbell (Overbrook).....	Miss Rosenthal, 6 and 5.
94 Mrs. Edwin W. Daley (Oakley).....	Miss Bishop, 2 and 1.
96 Mrs. G. M. Heckscher (Piping Rock).....	Miss McNeeley, 1 up.
93 Mrs. Thurston Wright (Piping Rock).....	Mrs. Steedman, 3 and 2.
95 Miss C. C. Roberson (Bellport).....	Mrs. Harter, 1 (10 holes).
92 Miss Fanny C. Osgood (Brookline).....	Mrs. Barlow, 1 (10 holes).
95 Mrs. Elaine V. Rosenthal (Ravislac).....	Miss Lillian B. Hyde (Westbrook).....
85 Miss Georgiana M. Bishop (Bk'n).....	Miss Louise Swabacker (Ravislac)...
93 Miss Alexa Stirling (Atlanta A. C.).....	Mrs. J. F. Davis (Nassau).....
92 Mrs. A. C. Sumner (Nassau).....	
96 Miss Florence McNeeley (Merion).....	
94 Miss Grace Semple (St. Louis).....	
92 Mrs. E. H. Steedman (St. Louis).....	
90 Mrs. Isaac Harter (Richmond Co.).....	
99 Miss Bertha Stratton (Cranford).....	
91 Miss Margaret Curtis (Essex County).....	
88 Miss Marion Hollins (Westbrook).....	
91 Miss Lillian B. Hyde (South Shore).....	
93 Mrs. J. F. Davis (Nassau).....	

Mrs. Jackson, 3 and 2.	Mrs. Jackson, 4 and 2.	Mrs. Jackson, 2 and 1.
Miss Painter, 3 and 1.	Miss Campbell, 2 and 1.	Mrs. Vanderbeck, 7 and 6.
Miss Rosenthal, 6 and 5.	Miss McNeeley, by default.	Miss Rosenthal, 1 up (10 holes).
Mrs. Barlow, 6 and 5.	Miss Hyde, 7 and 6.	Mrs. Barlow, 1 up.



1914

## WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at the Nassau Country Club, Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y., September 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

93 entries, 92 starters.

Player and qualifying score, 18 holes.

94	Miss H. S. Curtis (Essex County).....	Mrs. Jackson, 2 and 1.	Mrs. Jackson, 3 and 2.	Mrs. Jackson, 4 and 2.	Mrs. Jackson, 2 and 1.
87	Mrs. H. Arnold Jackson (Oakley)....	Miss Allen, 3 and 2.	Miss Painter, 3 and 1.	Miss Campbell, 2 and 1.	Mrs. Vanderbeck, 6 and 4.
91	Miss Frances C. Griscom (Merton)....	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
94	Miss Eleanor W. Allen (Oakley).....	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
94	Mrs. Caleb F. Fox (Huntingdon Val.)..	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
95	Mrs. H. R. Stockton (Plainfield).....	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
94	Mrs. E. H. Fittler (Merton).....	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
91	Miss Caroline Painter (Midlothian)...	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
88	Miss M. A. Irving (Richmond Co.)...	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
95	Miss Ethel M. Campbell (Overbrook)...	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
94	Mrs. Edwin W. Daley (Oakley).....	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
96	Mrs. G. M. Heckscher (Piping Rock)...	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
93	Mrs. Thurston Wright (Allegheny)...	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
95	Miss C. C. Roberson (Bellport).....	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
91	Mrs. C. H. Vanderbeck (Phila. C'ty)...	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
92	Miss Fanny C. Osgood (Brookline)...	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
96	Miss Elaine V. Rosenthal (Ravislloe)...	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
95	Mrs. H. C. Phipps (Piping Rock).....	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
85	Miss Georgianna M. Bishop (B'k'n)...	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
93	Miss Alexa Stirling (Atlanta A. C.)...	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
92	Mrs. A. C. Sumner (Nassau).....	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
96	Miss Florence McNeely (Merton).....	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
94	Miss Grace Semple (St. Louis).....	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
92	Mrs. E. H. Steedman (St. Louis).....	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
90	Mrs. Isaac Harter (Richmond Co.)...	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
90	Miss Bertha Stratton (Cranford).....	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
99	Mrs. Ronald H. Barlow (Merton).....	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
91	Miss Margaret Curtis (Essex County)...	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
90	Miss Marion Hollins (Westbrook)....	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
88	Miss Lillian B. Hyde (South Shore)...	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
91	Miss Louise Swabacker (Ravislloe)...	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.
93	Mrs. J. F. Davis (Nassau).....	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)	Miss Painter, 1 up.	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.

Mrs. Jackson, 1 up.

1915

# TWENTY-FIRST AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A.

at the Country Club of Detroit, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich., August 28, 29, 30, 31, September 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 142 entries, 127 starters.

Qualifying Score	1st Round	2nd Round	3rd Round	Semi-final	
154 R. A. Gardner, Hinsdale.....	Gardner, 1 up.	Gardner, 1 up.	Gardner, 2 and 1.	Gardner, 7 and 6.	Gardner, 5 and 4.
154 L. L. Bredin, Country Club, Detroit...	T. M. Sherman, 3 and 2.	T. M. Sherman, 3 and 2.	Sawyer, 6 and 5.		
160 T. M. Sherman, Yahnundasis.....	Sawyer, 6 and 5.	Sawyer, 6 and 5.	Marston, 2 and 1.	Marston, 1 up 38 holes.	
168 Geo. V. Rotan, Pine Valley.....	White, 7 and 5.	White, 7 and 5.	Lee, 9 and 8.		
156 D. E. Sawyer, Wheaton.....	Travers, 14 and 13.	Travers, 14 and 13.	Whitney, 9 and 8.	Anderson, 9 and 2.	Anderson, 2 and 1.
162 Chas. Evans, Jr., Edgewater.....	Marston, 3 and 2.	Marston, 3 and 2.	Anderson, 4 and 3.		
157 Paul Hunter, Midlothian.....	Kerr, 4 and 2.	Kerr, 4 and 2.	S. Sherman, 1 up 37 holes.	S. Sherman, 1 up.	
162 Gardiner W. White, Flushing.....	Lee, 5 and 4.	Lee, 5 and 4.	Standish, 5 and 4.		
162 Jerome D. Travers, Upper Montclair...	Whitney, 7 and 6.	Whitney, 7 and 6.			
157 George A. Crump, Pine Valley.....	Ulmer, 7 and 6.	Ulmer, 7 and 6.			
160 Max R. Marston, Baltusrol.....	Anderson, 2 and 1.	Anderson, 2 and 1.			
152 Dudley Mudge, T. & C., St. Paul.....	Schlottman, 4 and 2.	Schlottman, 4 and 2.			
163 Hamilton K. Kerr, Ekwanok.....	Stearns, 4 and 3.	Stearns, 4 and 3.			
162 Howard B. Lee, Country Club, Detroit...	S. Sherman, 3 and 1.	S. Sherman, 3 and 1.			
165 E. M. Byers, Allegheny.....	Standish, 1 up 37 holes.	Standish, 1 up 37 holes.			
159 Davidson Herron, Oakmont.....	Ouimet, 8 and 7.	Ouimet, 8 and 7.			
157 Nelson M. Whitney, Audubon.....					
163 Robert E. Hunter, Midwick.....					
165 A. C. Ulmer, Florida.....					
161 John G. Anderson, Siwanoy.....					
163 Reuben B. Bush, Audubon.....					
161 J. B. Schlottman, Country Club, Detroit...					
167 C. H. Gardner, Agawam.....					
164 George S. Lyon, Lambton (Can.).....					
168 J. N. Stearns, 3rd, Williamsport.....					
165 Albert Seckel, Riverside.....					
164 Sherrill Sherman, Yahnundasis.....					
166 W. C. Fownes, Jr., Oakmont.....					
167 J. D. Standish, Jr., C. C., Detroit.....					
155 Francis Ouimet, Woodland.....					
166 W. H. Gardner, 2nd, Buffalo.....					

1915

## OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP,

Held at the Baltusrol Golf Club, Baltusrol, N. J., June 15, 16, 17, 18.

141 entries, 130 starters.

J. D. Travers (Upper Montclair).....	148	73	76	297	David Ogilvie (Morris County).....	153	83	79	315
"Tom" McNamara (Boston).....	149	74	75	298	Otto Hackbarth (Hinsdale).....	155	79	81	315
Robert G. MacDonald (Buffalo).....	149	73	78	300	David Stevens (Mohawk).....	156	80	79	316
J. M. Barnes (Whitemarsh Valley).....	146	76	79	301	J. J. O'Brien (Mansfield).....	157	80	79	316
Louis Tellier (Canoe Brook).....	146	76	78	301	Elmer W. Loving (Quaker Ridge).....	156	75	85	316
M. J. Brady (Wollaston).....	147	75	80	302	William Macfarlane (Baltimore).....	164	75	78	317
George Low (Baltusrol).....	152	76	75	303	*Francis Ouimet (Woodland).....	156	80	81	317
Fred. McLeod (Columbia).....	150	76	79	305	"Tom" Boyd (Fox Hills).....	158	79	81	318
"Jack" Hutchinson (Pittsburg).....	153	76	76	305	James R. Thompson (Philadelphia).....	161	78	79	318
George Sargent (Chevy Chase).....	152	79	75	306	"Tom" Anderson (Montclair).....	158	79	81	318
"Jack" Park (Maidstone).....	154	75	77	306	Macdonald Smith (Wykagyl).....	159	80	79	318
Emmett French (York).....	156	75	75	306	"Jack" Hobens (Englewood).....	159	83	78	320
Gilbert Nicholls (Wilmingon).....	159	73	74	306	Harry Hampton (Lenox).....	160	78	82	320
"Tom" Kerrigan (Dedham).....	153	76	77	306	"Bert" Battell (Flushing).....	160	83	77	320
Alex. Campbell (Baltimore).....	151	74	81	306	Orrin Terry (Belmont Springs).....	162	78	82	322
Wilfred Reid (Seaview).....	151	75	76	306	George McLean (Dunwoodie).....	165	80	78	323
Walter C. Hagen (Rochester).....	151	75	79	306	Isaac Mackie (Oakwood).....	160	81	82	323
*Charles Evans, Jr. (Edgewater).....	152	80	75	307	G. O. Simpson (Oak Park).....	161	76	87	324
*Maxwell R. Marston (Baltusrol).....	154	80	74	308	Charles Rowe (Oakmont).....	163	82	79	324
James A. Donaldson (Glen View).....	162	76	70	308	"Dan" Kenny (Hamilton, Ont.).....	158	81	86	325
A. J. Sanderson (Boulogne, France).....	153	77	79	309	"Joe" Sylvester (West End).....	157	84	88	329
"Alex" Smith (Wykagyl).....	154	78	79	311	E. K. McCarthy (Jacksonville).....	166	81	84	331
"Jack" Dowling (Scarsdale).....	154	80	77	311	The following players withdrew:—Herbert Lagerblade, Youngstown; *John G. Anderson, Siwanoy; *D. Clark Corkran, Baltimore; James Hepburn, National Links; Emil Loeffler, Oakmont. *Amateur.				
H. H. Barker (Richmond).....	158	80	74	312					
C. H. Hoffer (Woodbury).....	158	79	75	312					
"Joe" Mitchell (Ridgewood).....	156	74	83	313					
Herbert Strong (Inwood).....	159	78	76	313					
George T. Savers (Merion).....	156	81	77	314					
"Ben" Savers (North Berwick).....	159	79	77	315					

All professionals who made 306 or better were prize winners.



Held at the Onwentsia Club, Lake Forest, Ill., September 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.

**119 entries, 111 starters.**

Qualifying Score	1st Round	2nd Round	3rd Round	Semi-final
96	Mrs. A. W. Gavin (Shirley Pk., Eng.)	Mrs. Gavin, 5 and 3.	Mrs. Gavin, 3 and 2.	Mrs. Gavin, 4 and 2.
100	Mrs. G. F. Henneberry (Glen View)	Mrs. Fox, 5 and 3.		
100	Mrs. Caleb Fox (Huntingdon Val.)			
101	Mrs. Mason Phelps (Chicago)			
101	Mrs. L. W. Mida (Jackson Park)	Mrs. Hurd, 4 and 3.	Miss Allen, 4 and 3.	
96	Mrs. J. V. Hurd (Pittsburg)	Miss Allen, 5 and 3.		
101	Mrs. A. A. Heaning (Wheaton)	Miss Hyde, 7 and 5.	Mrs. Barlow, 1 up.	Miss Pearce, 4 and 2.
100	Miss Eleanor Allen (Oakley)			
86	Miss Lillian Hyde (South Shore)			
101	Mrs. A. Liveright (Philmont)			
93	Miss Marion Hollins (Westbrook)			
91	Mrs. R. H. Barlow (Merion Cricket)	1 up.		
100	Mrs. S. Widney (Beverly)	Miss Painter, 6 and 4.	Miss Pearce, 5 and 4.	
99	Miss C. Painter (Midlothian)			
102	Miss E. Pearce (Flossmoor)	Miss Pearce, 7 and 6.		
101	Mrs. S. Kunstadter (Idlewild)	Miss Edwards, 3 and 2.	Miss Edwards, 2 up.	Miss Sterling, 5 and 4.
99	Miss F. Hadfield (Idlewild)			
101	Miss M. Edwards (Midlothian)	Miss Rosenthal, 7 and 6.		
102	Miss E. Rosenthal (Ravistoe)			
97	Miss E. Chatfield (Kishwaukee)	Miss Sterling, 1 up 9 holes.	Miss Sterling, 6 and 5.	
101	Mrs. H. G. Hammond (Highland)	Miss Kaiser, 2 and 1.		
91	Miss A. Sterling (Atlanta)	Mrs. Vanderbeck, 7 and 6.	Mrs. Vanderbeck, 7 and 6.	Mrs. Vanderbeck, 3 and 1.
97	Miss G. Semple (St. Louis)	Miss Coldham, 1 up.		
96	Miss L. Kaiser (Flossmoor)			
96	Miss E. Chandler (Huntingdon Val.)			
85	Mrs. C. H. Vanderbeck (Phila. Cric.)			
102	Miss J. Jones (Sioux City)			
98	Miss W. Coldham (Inverness)			
98	Mrs. E. Beifeld (Ravistoe)			
104	Miss I. Bridge			
104	Mrs. M. Dodd (Cincinnati)			
101	Miss Eliz. Allen (Rock Island)			

1916

# TWENTY-SECOND AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A.

Held at Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa., September 4 to 9, inclusive.

160 Entries, 157 Starters.

Qualifying score	1st Round	2nd Round	3rd Round	Semi-final	Final
165	W. G. Pfeil (Huntingdon Val.)	Marston, 5 and 4.	Gardner, 5 and 3.	Gardner, 5 and 3.	Gardner, 4 and 3.
155	Max Marston (Baltusrol)	Gardner, 6 and 5.	Jones, 4 and 2.		
163	John M. Ward (Garden City)	Jones, 3 and 1.			Guilford, 4 and 3.
160	Robt. A. Gardner (Hinsdale)	Dyer, 9 and 8.	Guilford, 6 and 5.		
163	R. T. Jones, Jr. (Atlanta)	Ormiston, 4 and 3.	White, 2 up.		Evans, 9 and 8.
157	E. M. Byers (Allegheny)	Guilford, 10 and 9.			
161	F. W. Dyer (Montelaise)	Kirkby, 8 and 6.			Evans, 3 and 2.
158	F. R. Blossom (Exmoor)	White, 4 and 3.			
158	G. A. Ormiston (Oakmont)	Anderson, 1 up, 37 holes.	Anderson, 6 and 5.		Cockran, 5 and 3.
166	A. Z. Huntington (Wyoming Val.)	Hunter, 5 and 3.			
161	Jesse Guilford (Woodland)	Smith, 1 up.	Evans, 10 and 9.		Buxton, 2 and 1.
166	C. G. Comstock (Sleepy Hollow)	Evans, 3 and 1.			
165	C. P. Tiffany (Mohawk)	Cockran, 8 and 7.			Evans, 4 and 3.
159	Oswald Kirkby (Englewood)	Adair, 1 up.			
165	Gardner White (Flushing)	Small, 1 up.			Evans, 4 and 3.
165	C. E. Van Vleck, Jr. (Baltusrol)	Buxton, 1 up.			
160	John G. Anderson (Siwanoy)				Evans, 4 and 3.
162	D. E. Sawyer (Wheaton)				
163	M. M. Jack (Merion Cricket)				Evans, 4 and 3.
165	R. E. Hunter (Midwick)				
161	H. J. Topping (Greenwich)				Evans, 4 and 3.
159	W. P. Smith (Pine Valley)				
158	Nelson M. Whitney (Audubon)				Evans, 4 and 3.
158	Chas. Evans, Jr. (Edgewater)				
162	G. W. Hoffner (Woodbury)				Evans, 4 and 3.
164	D. C. Cockran (Baltimore)				
167	Perry Adair (Atlanta)				Evans, 4 and 3.
167	L. B. Patton (Homestead)				
165	R. D. Lapham (San Francisco)				Evans, 4 and 3.
166	Geo. Small (Baltimore)				
161	C. B. Buxton (Huntingdon Val.)				Evans, 4 and 3.
153	W. C. Founes, Jr. (Oakmont)				

The 36 hole qualifying rounds were played on the E. and W. courses.

1916

# OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at Minikada, Minneapolis, Minn., June 27, 28, 29, 30, 1916.

## 94 Entries, 81 Starters.

*Chas. Evans, Jr. (Edgewater).....	70	69	74	73	286	Alex. Cunningham (Wheeling).....	79	75	75	77	306
Jack Hutchinson (Allegheny).....	73	75	72	68	288	Tom Kerrigan (Siwanoy).....	79	72	78	77	306
J. M. Barnes (Whitemarsh Valley)....	71	74	71	74	290	James Burke (Rockford).....	81	76	76	74	307
Wilfred Reid (Wilmington).....	70	72	79	72	293	Walter Clark (Denver).....	73	76	80	78	307
Gil. Nichols (Great Neck).....	73	76	71	73	293	P. J. Gaudin (Onwentsia).....	81	77	78	72	308
Geo. Sargent (Interlarken).....	75	71	72	75	295	Norman Clark (Westmorland).....	76	78	78	76	308
Walter Hagen (Rochester).....	73	76	75	71	295	Herbert Strong (Inwood).....	78	77	77	77	309
R. G. MacDonald (Buffalo).....	74	72	77	73	296	W. C. Sherwood (Memphis).....	78	76	76	79	309
M. J. Brady (Oakridge).....	75	73	75	74	297	James Wilson (Chenequa).....	79	79	74	77	309
Tom Vardon (White Bear Yacht).....	76	72	75	74	297	*H. G. Legg (Minakada).....	76	80	76	80	312
J. J. O'Brien (Mansfield).....	76	72	73	76	297	Tom Boyd (Fox Hills).....	80	78	79	75	312
Jack Dowling (Harsdale).....	71	76	75	76	298	*J. S. Worthington (Mid Surrey).....	77	77	79	80	313
Louis Tellier (Brookline).....	74	75	72	78	299	John Gatherum (Chicago).....	78	75	80	80	313
Walter Fovargue (Skokie).....	76	74	74	75	299	H. C. Fletcher (Winnepeg).....	76	84	74	80	314
Bob Peebles (Shawnee Heights).....	73	72	76	79	300	A. J. Hackbarth (Hinsdale).....	79	74	80	81	314
H. C. Lagerblade (Youngstown).....	77	78	72	73	300	C. W. Hackney (Atlantic City).....	80	77	76	81	314
Tom McNamara (Unattached).....	75	79	73	73	300	Tom Morris (Town & C. C.).....	78	78	82	76	314
J. B. Simpson (Blue Mound).....	75	76	76	73	300	Arthur Clarkson (Highland).....	77	81	79	78	315
Otto Hackbarth (Cincinnati).....	77	80	69	75	301	Dave Livie (Geneva).....	77	77	80	81	315
Geo. Turnbull (Midlothian).....	82	73	72	74	301	Carl H. Anderson (Unattached).....	81	77	80	79	317
Geo. McLean (Dunwoodie).....	77	76	74	74	301	Chas. Morton (Unattached).....	83	77	80	78	318
Joe Mitchell (Ridgewood).....	75	75	76	73	302	Jack Croke (Exmoor).....	77	80	84	77	318
J. A. Donaldson (Glenview).....	79	75	75	73	302	Arthur Reid (Virginia).....	77	76	83	83	319
F. M. McLeod (Columbia).....	74	75	77	77	303	Elwood F. Queen (Interlarken).....	76	75	86	83	320
Geo. Simpson (Oak Park).....	76	76	77	74	303	*Hugo R. Johnston (Minakada).....	86	75	85	82	328
Bert Battell (Flushing).....	76	75	75	77	303	H. L. Van Every (Lafayette).....	81	79	85	83	328
Arthur Fotheringham (Indian Hill)....	78	78	74	73	303	Jack Jolly (Newark).....	78	84	82	84	328
Alex. Campbell (Baltimore).....	75	75	75	79	304	Withdraw—Dave Kober, William Kidd, Robert Taylor.					
James Ferguson (Spring Lake).....	74	75	80	77	306	*Amateur.					

WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at the Belmont Springs Country Club, Waverley, Mass., October 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 1916.

63 Entries, 58 Starters.

Qualifying Score.	1st Round	2nd Round	3rd Round	Semi-final	Final
99	Mrs. G. W. Roope (Brae Burn).....	Miss Kaiser, 2 up.	Miss Kaiser, 4 and 2.	Mrs. Hucknall, 1 up.	Miss Caverly, 7 and 6.
96	Miss Louise Kaiser (Flossmoor)....	Mrs. Forrest, 2 up.			
99	Miss E. W. Allen (Oakley).....				
96	Mrs. T. E. Forrest (Knollwood).....	Miss Campbell, 3 and 2.	Mrs. Hucknall, 1 up, 20 holes.		
98	Miss L. G. Witherbee (Port Henry)...				
97	Miss E. N. Campbell (Phila. C'kt)...	Mrs. Hucknall, 2 up.			
86	Mrs. J. V. Hurd (Pittsburg).....	Miss Caverly, 7 and 5.	Miss Caverly, 1 up, 19 holes.	Miss Caverly, 3 and 1.	
99	Mrs. T. Hucknall (Forest Hill).....	Mrs. Letts, 5 and 3.	Mrs. Fox, 5 and 4.		
95	Miss F. D. McCarthy (Woodland)...	Mrs. Fox, 3 and 2.			
93	Miss M. Caverly (Phila. C'kt).....	Miss Sargent, 5 and 4.			
97	Mrs. F. C. Letts (Cincinnati).....	Mrs. Auchincloss, 5 and 3.	Mrs. Auchincloss, 4 and 2.	Mrs. Auchincloss, 2 and 1.	Miss Sterling, 2 up.
95	Mrs. C. F. Rowley (Oakley).....	Mrs. Smith, 4 and 2.			
91	Mrs. C. F. Fox (Huntingdon Val.)...	Mrs. Stockton, 2 and 1.	Mrs. Gavin, 4 and 2.		
99	Mrs. G. M. Martin (Stoke Poges)....	Mrs. Gavin, 4 and 3.			
99	Miss A. Sargent (Brookline).....	Miss Rosenthal, 4 and 3.	Miss Rosenthal, 4 and 2.	Miss Sterling, 2 and 1.	
101	Mrs. E. B. Chandler (Hunt'don Val.)..	Miss Chesebrough, 5 and 4.			
96	Mrs. S. A. Herzog (Fairview).....	Miss Sterling, 2 and 1.			
98	Mrs. C. C. Auchincloss (Piping Rock)	Mrs. Stetson, 6 and 5.			
97	Miss Mildred Smith (Evanston).....				
102	Mrs. H. A. Knox (Oxford).....				
93	Mrs. L. C. Stockton (Somerville)....				
94	Miss Marion Hollins (Westbrook)...				
90	Miss G. M. Bishop (Brooklawn).....				
90	Mrs. W. A. Gavin (Taonic).....				
92	Miss E. Rosenthal (Ravisløe).....				
99	Miss F. C. Osgood (Brookline).....				
95	Mrs. E. W. Daly (Oakley).....				
95	Miss E. Chesebrough (Burlington)...				
92	Miss A. Sterling (Atlanta).....				
93	Mrs. E. H. Baker, Jr. (Bellmont Sp.)				
96	Mrs. G. H. Stetson (Huntingdon Val.)				
90	Mrs. J. H. Lapham (San Antonio)...				

1919

# TWENTY-THIRD AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A. Held at Oakmont Country Club, Pittsburgh, Pa., August 16 to 23, inclusive.

Qualifying Score	1st Round	2nd Round	3rd Round	4th Round	Semi-Final	Final
159 Bobby Jones (Atlanta).....	Jones, 3 and 2.	Jones, 3 and 2.	Jones, 5 and 4.	Jones, 3 and 2.	Jones, 5 and 3.	
158 J. B. Manion (Forest Pk., St. Louis).....	Gardner, 3 and 1.	Gardner, 3 and 1.				
170 Max Marston (Baltusrol).....	Knepper, 4 and 2.	Knepper, 4 and 2.	Knepper, 2 and 1.			
171 F. C. Newton (Brookline).....	Crookston, 6 and 5.	Crookston, 6 and 5.				
168 R. E. Knepper (Sioux City).....	Hoffner, 7 and 6.	Hoffner, 7 and 6.	Hoffner, 1 up 37 holes.			
169 J. B. Crookston (Stanton Heights).....	Peacock, 4 and 2.	Peacock, 4 and 2.		Fownes, 2 and 1.		
171 R. C. Long (Stanton Heights).....	Waldo, 8 and 7.	Waldo, 8 and 7.				
163 Gardiner White (Nassau).....	Fownes, 3 and 2.	Fownes, 3 and 2.	Fownes 6 and 5.			
166 George W. Hoffner (Bala).....	Whitney, 5 and 4.	Whitney, 5 and 4.				
171 E. Hoover Bankard (Midlothian).....	Thompson, 1 up.	Thompson, 1 up.	Thompson, 7 and 6.			
166 Grant Peacock (Oakmont).....	Stearns, 1 up, 37 holes.	Stearns, 1 up, 37 holes.	Herron, 7 and 5.	Herron, 8 and 7.		
165 Jerome D. Travers (Upper Montclair).....	Herron, 2 and 1.	Herron, 2 and 1.				
171 C. G. Waldo, Jr. (Detroit).....	Platt, 4 and 3.	Platt, 4 and 3.	Platt, 3 and 1.		Herron, 7 and 6.	
170 C. L. Maxwell (Trenton).....	Tewkesbury, 5 and 3.	Tewkesbury, 5 and 3.				
169 W. C. Fownes, Jr. (Oakmont).....	Evans, 7 and 6.	Evans, 7 and 6.	Quimet, 1 up.	Platt, 1 up, 38 holes.		
162 Richard Woolworth (Scranton).....	Quimet, 2 and 1.	Quimet, 2 and 1.				
165 Nelson Whitney (Audubon).....						
166 W. J. Thompson (Mississauga).....						
165 Louis Jacoby (Charlotte).....						
172 J. N. Stearns (Nassau).....						
165 R. E. Bockenkamp (Forest Pk., St. L.).....						
158 S. D. Herron (Oakmont).....						
168 W. H. Gardner (Buffalo).....						
161 John G. Anderson (Siwanoy).....						
163 J. Wood Platt (North Hills).....						
170 J. S. Dean (Atlanta).....						
158 Paul Tewkesbury (Aronimink).....						
161 Charles E. Evans (Edgewater).....						
172 Dwight Armstrong (Oakmont).....						
165 E. C. Cleary (Bala).....						
166 Francis Ouimet (Woodland).....						

## OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP

Held at the Brae Burn Country Club, West Newton, Mass., June 9, 10 and 11.

## 142 Entries.

Walter Hagen (Oakland Hills).....	78	73	75	75	301	George Sargent (Interlachen).....	84	79	82	78	323
M. J. Brady (Oakley).....	74	74	73	80	301	Bob Macdonald (Indian Hill).....	81	78	80	84	323
Jack Hutchinson (Glenview).....	78	76	76	76	306	C. Fotheringham (Glen Cove).....	81	82	79	81	323
Tom McNamara (New York).....	80	73	79	74	306	W. D. Robinson (Philadelphia).....	81	78	85	80	324
George McLean (Great Neck).....	81	75	76	76	308	John G. Anderson (Siwanoy).....	80	77	84	83	324
Louis Teller (Brae Burn).....	73	78	82	75	308	Emmet French (York).....	78	79	81	87	325
John Cowan (Stockbridge).....	79	74	75	81	309	John Bredemus (unattached).....	83	79	86	77	325
Fred McLeod (Columbia).....	78	77	79	78	312	W. C. Sherwood (Mount Builders).....	80	79	83	83	325
Charles Evans, Jr. (Edgewater).....	77	76	82	78	313	W. V. Hoare (Telesco).....	82	83	82	79	326
George Bowden (Commonwealth).....	73	78	76	86	313	James Macgregor (Agawam).....	83	78	82	83	326
Harry Hampton (Richmond, Va.).....	79	81	77	78	315	Tom Mulgrew (Hackensack).....	77	83	84	82	326
James M. Barnes (Sundet Hill).....	77	78	79	81	315	Arthur Reid (Blind Brook).....	84	80	81	81	326
Clarence Hackney (Atlantic City).....	83	78	81	74	316	George Low (Baltusrol).....	81	81	84	81	327
Charles Hoffner (Philamont).....	72	78	77	89	316	Willie Ogg (Atlanta).....	82	79	81	85	327
Isaac Mackie (Canoe Brook).....	82	75	78	81	316	G. M. Gordon (Wannamoisett).....	83	83	80	83	329
Gilbert Nicholls (Great Neck).....	81	78	82	77	318	D. E. Sawyer (Siwanoy).....	82	84	81	82	329
Alex Ross (Detroit).....	77	78	77	86	318	Wilbur Oaks (Bloomfield Springs).....	84	85	79	82	330
Pat Doyle (Deal).....	78	82	76	83	319	James Crossan (Wheatley Hills).....	81	88	83	79	331
Francis Ouimet (Woodland).....	76	79	79	85	319	Matt Campbell (Essex County).....	85	85	80	84	334
James West (Rockaway Hunt).....	79	82	80	78	319	Harry Cowie (Tate Springs).....	86	79	87	83	335
J. D. Edgar (Druid Hills).....	80	78	82	80	320	L. B. Patton (Homestead).....	86	79	87	83	335
Alex Cunningham (Wheeling).....	79	81	79	81	320	R. Pierce (Brae Burn).....	83	82	89	84	338
Wilfred Reid (Wilmington).....	82	78	80	80	320	Scotty Robson (Olean).....	83	81	92	84	340
J. Sanderson (Sleepy Hollow).....	85	79	73	74	321	Alex Gerard (Hyde Park).....	83	84	83	90	340
Jesse Guilford (Woodland).....	79	78	84	80	321	F. C. Canausa (Oak Ridge).....	81	82	90	87	340
Herbert Lagerblade (Youngstown).....	79	80	82	81	322	John Shea (Kernwood).....	83	84	84	89	340
Tom Kerrigan (Siwanoy).....	79	82	81	82	322	Eugene McCarthy (Charlotte).....	82	85	90	88	345
Otto Hackbarth (Cincinnati).....	77	79	82	84	322	R. H. Wales (Chestnut Hills).....	84	84	91	90	349

June 12—On the play-off of the tie between Walter Hagen and M. J. Brady, Walter Hagen won, scoring 77, M. J. Brady, second, scoring 78.



## WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at the Nassau Country Club, Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y., September 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

93 entries, 92 starters.

Player and qualifying score, 18 holes.		93 entries, 92 starters.		Mrs. Jackson, 1 up.	
94	Miss H. S. Curtis (Essex County).....	Mrs. Jackson, 2 and 1.	Mrs. Jackson, 3 and 2.	Mrs. Jackson, 4 and 2.	Mrs. Jackson, 2 and 1.
87	Mrs. H. Arnold Jackson (Oakley)....	Miss Allen, 3 and 2.	Miss Painter, 3 and 1.		
91	Miss Frances C. Griscom (Merion)....	Mrs. Stockton, 1 (20 holes)			
94	Miss Eleanor W. Allen (Oakley).....	Miss Painter, 1 up.			
94	Mrs. Caleb F. Fox (Huntingdon Val.)..	Miss Campbell, 8 and 6.			
95	Mrs. H. R. Stockton (Plainfield).....	Mrs. Daley, 4 and 2.			
94	Mrs. E. H. Fidler (Merion).....	Miss Robertson, 1 up.			
91	Miss Caroline Painter (Midlothian)...	Mrs. Vanderbeck, 7 and 6.			
88	Miss M. A. Irving (Richmond Co.)....				
95	Miss Ethel M. Campbell (Overbrook)...				
94	Mrs. Edwin W. Daley (Oakley).....				
94	Mrs. G. M. Heckscher (Piping Rock)...				
96	Mrs. Thurston Wright (Allegheny)...				
93	Miss C. C. Roberson (Bellport).....				
91	Mrs. C. H. Vanderbeck (Phila. C'ty)...				
92	Miss Fanny C. Osgood (Brookline)...				
96	Miss Elaine V. Rosenthal (Ravisløe)...				
95	Mrs. H. C. Phipps (Piping Rock).....				
85	Miss Georgianna M. Bishop (B'k'n)...				
93	Miss Alexa Stirling (Atlanta A. C.)...				
92	Mrs. A. C. Sumner (Nassau).....				
96	Miss Florence McNeely (Merion).....				
94	Miss Grace Semple (St. Louis).....				
92	Mrs. E. H. Steedman (St. Louis).....				
90	Mrs. Isaac Harter (Richmond Co.)...				
90	Miss Bertha Stratton (Cranford).....				
99	Mrs. Ronald H. Barlow (Merion).....				
91	Miss Margaret Curtis (Essex County)				
90	Miss Marion Hollins (Westbrook).....				
88	Miss Lillian B. Hyde (South Shore)...				
91	Miss Louise Swabacker (Ravisløe)...				
93	Mrs. J. F. Davis (Nassau).....				



1915

# TWENTY-FIRST AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A.

Held at the Country Club of Detroit, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich., August 28, 29, 30, 31, September 1, 2, 3, 4.

Qualifying Score		1st Round		2nd Round		3rd Round		Semi-final		Gardner, 5 and 4	
154	R. A. Gardner, Hinsdale.....	Gardner, 1 up.		Gardner, 2 and 1.		Gardner, 7 and 6.		Gardner, 1 up 37 holes.			
164	L. L. Bredin, Country Club, Detroit....	T. M. Sherman, 3 and 2.		Sawyer, 6 and 5.		Marston, 2 and 1.		Marston, 1 up 38 holes.			
160	T. M. Sherman, Yahnundasis.....	White, 7 and 5.		Travers, 14 and 13.		Lee, 9 and 8.					
168	Geo. V. Rotan, Pine Valley.....	White, 7 and 5.		Marston, 3 and 2.		Whitney, 9 and 8.		Anderson, 9 and 2.			
156	D. E. Sawyer, Wheaton.....	Kerr, 4 and 2.		Lee, 5 and 4.		Anderson, 4 and 3.		Anderson, 2 and 1.			
162	Chas. Evans, Jr., Edgewater.....	Lee, 5 and 4.		Whitney, 7 and 6.		Anderson, 4 and 3.		Anderson, 2 and 1.			
157	Paul Hunter, Midlothian.....	Whitney, 7 and 6.		Anderson, 2 and 1.		Anderson, 4 and 3.		Anderson, 2 and 1.			
162	Gardiner W. White, Flushing.....	Anderson, 2 and 1.		Schlotman, 4 and 2.		S. Sherman, 1 up 37 holes.		S. Sherman, 1 up.			
162	Jerome D. Travers, Upper Montclair....	Stearns, 4 and 3.		Standish, 1 up 37 holes.		Standish, 5 and 4.					
167	George A. Crump, Pine Valley.....	S. Sherman, 3 and 1.									
157	Max R. Marston, Baltusrol.....	Standish, 1 up 37 holes.									
160	Jesse Guilford, Bellevue.....	Ouimet, 8 and 7.									
152	Dudley Mudge, T. & C., St. Paul.....										
163	Hamilton K. Kerr, Ekwanok.....										
162	Howard B. Lee, Country Club, Detroit....										
165	E. M. Byers, Allegheny.....										
159	Davidson Herron, Oakmont.....										
157	Nelson M. Whitney, Audubon.....										
163	Robert E. Hunter, Midwick.....										
165	A. C. Ulmer, Florida.....										
161	John G. Anderson, Siwanoy.....										
163	Reuben B. Bush, Audubon.....										
161	J. B. Schlotman, Country Club, Detroit....										
167	C. H. Gardner, Agawan.....										
164	George S. Lyon, Lambton (Can.).....										
168	J. N. Stearns, 3rd, Williamsport.....										
165	Albert Seckel, Riverside.....										
164	Sherrill Sherman, Yahnundasis.....										
166	W. C. Fownes, Jr., Oakmont.....										
167	J. D. Standish, Jr., C. C., Detroit....										
155	Francis Ouimet, Woodland.....										
166	W. H. Gardner, 2nd, Buffalo.....										

## OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP,

Held at the Baltusrol Golf Club, Baltusrol, N. J., June 15, 16, 17, 18.

141 entries, 130 starters.			
J. D. Travers (Upper Montclair).....	148	76	297
"Tom" McNamara (Boston).....	149	74	298
Robert G. MacDonald (Buffalo).....	149	73	300
J. M. Barnes (Whitemarsh Valley).....	146	76	291
Louis Tellier (Canoe Brook).....	146	76	291
M. J. Brady (Wollaston).....	147	75	302
George Low (Baltusrol).....	152	76	303
Fred. McLeod (Columbia).....	150	76	305
"Jack" Hutchinson (Pittsburg).....	153	76	305
George Sargent (Chevy Chase).....	152	79	306
"Jack" Park (Maidstone).....	154	75	306
Emmett French (York).....	156	75	306
Gilbert Nicholls (Wilmington).....	159	73	306
"Tom" Kerrigan (Dedham).....	153	76	306
Alex. Campbell (Baltimore).....	151	74	306
Wilfred Reid (Seaview).....	155	75	306
Walter C. Hagen (Rochester).....	151	76	306
*Charles Evans, Jr. (Edgewater).....	152	80	307
*Maxwell R. Marston (Baltusrol).....	154	80	308
James A. Donaldson (Glen View).....	162	76	308
A. J. Sanderson (Boulogne, France).....	153	77	309
"Alex" Smith (Wykagyl).....	154	78	311
"Jack" Dowling (Scarsdale).....	154	80	311
H. H. Barker (Richmond).....	158	80	312
C. H. Hoffner (Woodbury).....	158	74	312
"Joe" Mitchell (Ridgewood).....	156	74	313
Herbert Strong (Inwood).....	159	78	313
George T. Sayers (Merion).....	156	81	314
"Ben" Sayers (North Berwick).....	159	79	315
David Ogilvie (Morris County).....	153	83	299
Otto Hackbarth (Hinsdale).....	155	79	315
David Stevens (Mohawk).....	156	80	316
J. J. O'Brien (Mansfield).....	157	80	316
Elmer W. Loving (Quaker Ridge).....	156	75	316
William Macfarlane (Baltimore).....	164	75	317
*Francis Ouimet (Woodland).....	156	80	317
"Tom" Boyd (Fox Hills).....	158	79	318
James R. Thompson (Philadelphia).....	161	78	318
"Tom" Anderson (Montclair).....	158	79	318
Macdonald Smith (Wykagyl).....	159	80	318
"Jack" Hobens (Englewood).....	159	83	320
Harry Hampton (Lenox).....	160	78	320
"Bert" Battell (Flushing).....	160	83	320
Orrin Terry (Belmont Springs).....	162	78	322
George McLean (Dunwoodie).....	165	80	323
Isaac Mackie (Oakwood).....	160	81	323
G. O. Simpson (Oak Park).....	161	76	324
Charles Rowe (Oakmont).....	163	82	324
"Dan" Kenny (Hamilton, Ont.).....	158	81	325
"Joe" Sylvester (West End).....	157	84	329
E. K. McCarthy (Jacksonville).....	166	81	331

The following players withdrew:—Herbert Lagerblade, Youngstown; \*John G. Anderson, Siwanoy; \*D. Clark Corkran, Baltimore; James Hepburn, National Links; Emil Loeffler, Oakmont.

\*Amateur.

All professionals who made 306 or better were prize winners.

**WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP,**

Held at the Onwentsia Club, Lake Forest, Ill., September 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.

**119 entries, 111 starters.**

Qualifying Score	1st Round	2nd Round	3rd Round	Semi-final
96	Mrs. A. W. Gavin (Shirley Pk., Eng.)	Mrs. Gavin, 5 and 3.	Mrs. Gavin, 3 and 2.	Mrs. Gavin, 4 and 2.
100	Mrs. C. F. Henneberry (Glen View)	Mrs. Fox, 5 and 3.		
100	Mrs. Caleb Fox (Huntingdon Val.)			
101	Mrs. Mason Phelps (Chicago)			
101	Mrs. L. W. Mida (Jackson Park)			
101	Mrs. J. V. Hurd (Pittsburg)	Mrs. Hurd, 4 and 3.	Miss Allen, 4 and 3.	
96	Mrs. A. A. Heaning (Wheaton)	Miss Allen, 5 and 3.		
101	Mrs. Eleanor Allen (Oakley)			
100	Miss Eleanor Allen (Oakley)			
86	Miss Lillian Hyde (South Shore)	Miss Hyde, 7 and 5.		
101	Mrs. A. Liveright (Philmont)			
101	Miss Marion Hollins (Westbrook)			
93	Mrs. R. H. Barlow (Merion Cricket)	Mrs. Barlow, 1 up.	Mrs. Barlow, 1 up.	Miss Pearce, 4 and 2.
100	Mrs. S. Widney (Beverly)	Miss Painter, 6 and 4.		
99	Miss C. Painter (Midlothian)		Miss Pearce, 5 and 4.	
102	Miss E. Pearce (Flossmoor)	Miss Pearce, 7 and 6.		
101	Mrs. S. Kunstader (Idlewild)	Miss Edwards, 3 and 2.		
101	Miss F. Hadfield (Idlewild)			
99	Miss M. Edwards (Midlothian)	Miss Rosenthal, 7 and 6.	Miss Edwards, 2 up.	Miss Sterling, 5 and 4.
102	Miss E. Rosenthal (Ravistoe)			
97	Miss E. Chatfield (Kishwaukee)			
101	Mrs. H. G. Hammond (Highland)	Miss Sterling, 1 up 9 holes.	Miss Sterling, 6 and 5.	
91	Miss A. Sterling (Atlanta)	Miss Kaiser, 2 and 1.		
97	Miss G. Semple (St. Louis)	Mrs. Vanderbeck, 7 and 6.		
96	Miss L. Kaiser (Flossmoor)	Miss Coldham, 1 up.		
96	Miss E. Chandler (Huntingdon Val.)			
96	Mrs. C. H. Vanderbeck (Phila. Cric.)			
85	Miss J. Jones (Sioux City)			
102	Miss W. Coldham (Inverness)			
98	Mrs. E. Beifeld (Ravistoe)			
98	Mrs. E. Beifeld (Ravistoe)			
104	Miss I. Bridge			
104	Mrs. M. Dodd (Cincinnati)			
101	Mrs. Eliz. Allen (Rock Island)			
101				

1916

# TWENTY-SECOND AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A.

Held at Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa., September 4 to 9, inclusive.

160 Entries, 157 Starters.

Qualifying score	1st Round	2nd Round	3rd Round	Semi-final	Final
165	W. G. Pfeil (Huntingdon Val.)	Marston,	Gardner,	Gardner,	Gardner, 4 and 3.
155	Max Marston (Baltusrol)	5 and 4.	5 and 3.	5 and 3.	
163	John M. Ward (Garden City)	Gardner,	Jones,	Guilford,	
160	Robt. A. Gardner (Hinsdale)	6 and 5.	4 and 2.	6 and 5.	
163	R. T. Jones, Jr. (Atlanta)	Jones,	Guilford,	Guilford,	Evans, 4 and 3.
157	E. M. Byers (Allegheny)	3 and 1.	White,	4 and 3.	
161	F. W. Dyer (Montelaise)	Dyer,	2 up.	Anderson,	
158	F. R. Blossom (Exmoor)	9 and 8.	Anderson,	6 and 5.	
158	G. A. Ormiston (Oakmont)	Ormiston,	Evans,	9 and 8.	Evans, 3 and 2.
166	A. Z. Huntington (Wyoming Val.)	4 and 3.	5 and 3.	Cockran,	
161	Jesse Guilford (Woodland)	Guilford,	Buxton,	5 and 3.	
166	C. G. Comstock (Sleepy Hollow)	10 and 9.	2 and 1.		
165	G. P. Tiffany (Mohawk)	Kirkby,			
159	Oswald Kirkby (Englewood)	8 and 6.			
165	Gardner White (Flushing)	White,			
165	C. E. Van Vleck, Jr. (Baltusrol)	4 and 3.			
160	John G. Anderson (Siwanoy)	Anderson,			
162	D. E. Sawyer (Wheaton)	1 up, 37 holes.			
163	M. M. Jack (Merion Cricket)	Hunter,			
165	R. E. Hunter (Midwick)	5 and 3.			
161	H. J. Topping (Greenwich)	Smith,			
159	W. P. Smith (Pine Valley)	1 up.			
158	Nelson M. Whiney (Audubon)	Evans,			
158	Chas. Evans, Jr. (Edgewater)	3 and 1.			
162	G. W. Hoffner (Woodbury)	Cockran,			
164	D. C. Cockran (Baltimore)	8 and 7.			
167	Perry Adair (Atlanta)	Adair,			
167	L. B. Patton (Homestead)	1 up.			
165	R. D. Lapham (San Francisco)	Small,			
166	Geo. Small (Baltimore)	1 up.			
161	C. B. Buxton (Huntingdon Val.)	Buxton,			
153	W. C. Founes, Jr. (Oakmont)	1 up.			

The 36 hole qualifying rounds were played on the E. and W. courses.

1916

# OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at Minikada, Minneapolis, Minn., June 27, 28, 29, 30, 1916.

## 94 Entries, 81 Starters.

*Chas. Evans, Jr. (Edgewater).....	70	69	74	73	286	Alex. Cunningham (Wheeling).....	79	75	75	306
Jack Hutchinson (Allegheny).....	73	75	72	68	288	Tom Kerrigan (Siwanoy).....	79	72	78	77 306
J. M. Barnes (Whitemarsh Valley)....	71	74	71	74	290	James Burke (Rockford).....	81	76	76	74 307
Wilfred Reid (Wilmington).....	70	72	79	72	293	Walter Clark (Denver).....	73	76	80	78 307
Gil. Nichols (Great Neck).....	73	76	71	73	293	P. J. Gaudin (Onwentsia).....	81	77	78	72 308
Geo. Sargent (Interlarken).....	75	71	72	73	293	Norman Clark (Westmorland).....	76	78	78	76 308
Walter Hagen (Rochester).....	73	76	75	71	295	Herbert Strong (Inwood).....	78	77	77	77 309
R. G. MacDonald (Buffalo).....	74	72	77	73	296	W. C. Sherwood (Memphis).....	78	76	76	79 309
M. J. Brady (Oakridge).....	75	73	75	74	297	James Wilson (Chenequa).....	79	79	74	77 309
Tom Vardon (White Bear Yacht).....	76	72	75	74	297	*H. G. Legg (Minakada).....	76	80	76	80 312
J. J. O'Brien (Mansfield).....	76	72	73	76	297	Tom Boyd (Fox Hills).....	80	78	79	75 312
Jack Dowling (Harsdale).....	71	76	75	76	298	*J. S. Worthington (Mid Surrey).....	77	77	79	80 313
Louis Tellier (Brookline).....	74	75	72	78	299	John Gatherum (Chicago).....	78	75	80	80 313
Walter Fovargue (Skokie).....	76	74	74	75	299	H. C. Fletcher (Winnipeg).....	76	84	74	80 314
Bob Peebles (Shawnee Heights).....	73	72	76	79	300	A. J. Hackbarth (Hinsdale).....	79	74	80	81 314
H. C. Lagerblade (Youngstown).....	77	78	72	73	300	C. W. Hackney (Atlantic City).....	80	77	76	81 314
Tom McNamara (Unattached).....	75	79	73	73	300	Tom Morris (Town & C. C.).....	78	78	82	76 314
J. B. Simpson (Blue Mound).....	75	76	76	73	300	Arthur Clarkson (Highland).....	77	81	79	78 315
Otto Hackbarth (Cincinnati).....	77	80	69	75	301	Dave Livie (Geneva).....	77	77	80	81 315
Geo. Turnbull (Midlothian).....	82	73	72	74	301	Carl H. Anderson (Unattached).....	81	77	80	79 317
Geo. McLean (Dunwoodie).....	77	76	74	74	301	Chas. Morton (Unattached).....	83	77	80	78 318
Joe Mitchell (Ridgewood).....	75	75	76	76	302	Jack Croke (Exmoor).....	77	80	84	77 318
J. A. Donaldson (Glenview).....	79	75	75	73	302	Arthur Reid (Virginia).....	77	76	83	83 319
F. M. McLeod (Columbia).....	74	75	77	77	303	*Hugo R. Johnston (Minakada).....	86	75	86	83 320
Geo. Simpson (Oak Park).....	76	76	77	74	303	H. L. Van Every (Latayette).....	81	79	85	83 328
Bert Battell (Flushing).....	76	75	75	77	303	Jack Jolly (Newark).....	78	84	82	84 328
Arthur Fotheringham (Indian Hill)....	78	78	74	73	303					
Alex. Campbell (Baltimore).....	75	75	75	79	304					
James Ferguson (Spring Lake).....	74	75	80							

Withdrawn—Dave Kober, William Kidd, Robert Taylor.  
\*Amateur.

## WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at the Belmont Springs Country Club, Waverley, Mass., October 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 1916.

63 Entries, 58 Starters.

Qualifying Score.	1st Round	2nd Round	3rd Round	Semi-final	Final
99	Mrs. G. W. Roope (Brae Burn).....	Miss Kaiser, 2 up.	Miss Kaiser, 4 and 2.	Mrs. Hucknall, 1 up.	Miss Caverly, 7 and 6.
96	Miss Louise Kaiser (Flossmoor).....	Mrs. Forrester, 2 up.	Mrs. Hucknall, 1 up, 20 holes.	Miss Caverly, 3 and 1.	
96	Miss E. W. Allen (Oakley).....	Miss Campbell, 3 and 2.	Miss Caverly, 1 up, 19 holes.	Mrs. Auchincloss, 2 and 1.	Miss Sterling, 2 up.
96	Mrs. T. E. Forrest (Knollwood).....	Mrs. Hucknall, 2 up.	Mrs. Fox, 5 and 4.	Miss Sterling, 2 and 1.	
98	Miss L. G. Witherbee (Fort Henry)...	Mrs. Letts, 5 and 3.	Mrs. Auchincloss, 4 and 2.		
97	Miss E. N. Campbell (Phila. C'tt)....	Mrs. Fox, 3 and 2.	Mrs. Gavin, 4 and 2.		
86	Mrs. J. V. Hurd (Pittsburg).....	Miss Sargent, 5 and 4.	Miss Rosenthal, 4 and 2.		
99	Mrs. T. H. Hucknall (Forest Hill).....	Mrs. Auchincloss, 5 and 3.	Miss Sterling, 5 and 4.		
95	Miss F. D. McCarthy (Woodland)....	Miss Smith, 4 and 2.	Miss Stetson, 6 and 5.		
93	Miss M. Caverly (Phila. C'tt).....	Mrs. Stockton, 2 and 1.			
97	Mrs. F. C. Letts (Cincinnati).....	Mrs. Gavin, 4 and 3.			
95	Mrs. C. F. Rowley (Oakley).....	Miss Rosenthal, 4 and 3.			
91	Mrs. C. F. Fox (Huntingdon Val.)...	Miss Cheseborough, 5 and 4.			
99	Mrs. G. M. Martin (Stoke Poges)....	Miss Sterling, 2 and 1.			
99	Miss A. Sargent (Brookline).....	Mrs. Stetson, 6 and 5.			
101	Miss E. B. Chandler (Hunt'don Val.)..				
96	Mrs. S. A. Herzog (Fairview).....				
98	Mrs. C. C. Auchincloss (Piping Rock)...				
97	Miss Mildred Smith (Evanston).....				
102	Mrs. H. A. Knox (Oxford).....				
93	Mrs. L. C. Stockton (Somerville)....				
94	Miss Marion Hollins (Westbrook)...				
90	Miss G. M. Bishop (Brooklawn).....				
90	Mrs. W. A. Gavin (Taconic).....				
92	Miss E. Rosenthal (Ravisløe).....				
99	Miss F. C. Osgood (Brookline).....				
95	Mrs. E. W. Daly (Oakley).....				
95	Miss E. Cheseborough (Burlington)...				
92	Miss A. Sterling (Atlanta).....				
93	Mrs. E. H. Baker, Jr. (Bellmont Sp.)..				
96	Mrs. G. H. Stetson (Huntingdon Val.)..				
90	Mrs. J. H. Lapham (San Antonio)...				

1919

# TWENTY-THIRD AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER THE U. S. G. A.

Held at Oakmont Country Club, Pittsburgh, Pa., August 16 to 23, inclusive.

Qualifying Score	1st Round	2nd Round	3rd Round	4th Round	Semi-Final	Final
159 Bobby Jones (Atlanta).....	Jones, 3 and 2.	Jones, 3 and 2.	Jones, 5 and 4.	Jones, 3 and 2.	Jones, 5 and 3.	
158 J. B. Manion (Forest Pk., St. Louis).....	Gardner, 3 and 1.	Gardner, 3 and 1.				
170 Max Marston (Baltusrol).....	Knepfer, 4 and 2.	Knepfer, 4 and 2.	Knepfer, 2 and 1.			
164 Robert A. Gardner (Onwentsia).....	Crookston, 6 and 5.	Crookston, 6 and 5.				
171 F. C. Knepper (Brookline).....	Hoffner, 7 and 6.	Hoffner, 7 and 6.	Hoffner, 1 up 37 holes.			
168 R. E. Knepper (Sioux City).....	Peacock, 4 and 2.	Peacock, 4 and 2.				
169 J. B. Crookston (Stanton Heights).....	Fownes, 8 and 7.	Fownes, 8 and 7.	Fownes, 6 and 5.			
171 R. C. Long (Stanton Heights).....	Whitney, 3 and 2.	Whitney, 3 and 2.				
163 Gardiner White (Nassau).....	Thompson, 5 and 4.	Thompson, 5 and 4.	Thompson, 7 and 6.			
166 George W. Hoffner (Bala).....	1 up.	1 up.				
171 E. Hoover Bankard (Midlothian).....	Stearns, 1 up, 37 holes.	Stearns, 1 up, 37 holes.	Herron, 7 and 5.	Herron, 8 and 7.	Herron, 7 and 6.	
166 Grant Peacock (Oakmont).....	Herron, 2 and 1.	Herron, 2 and 1.				
165 Jerome D. Travers (Upper Montclair).....	Platt, 4 and 3.	Platt, 4 and 3.	Platt, 3 and 1.	Platt, 1 up, 38 holes.		
171 C. G. Waldo, Jr. (Detroit).....	Tewkesbury, 5 and 3.	Tewkesbury, 5 and 3.				
170 C. L. Maxwell (Trenton).....	Evans, 7 and 6.	Evans, 7 and 6.	Quimet, 1 up.			
169 W. C. Fownes, Jr. (Oakmont).....	Quimet, 2 and 1.	Quimet, 2 and 1.				
162 Richard Woolworth (Scranton).....						
165 Nelson Whitney (Audubon).....						
166 W. J. Thompson (Mississauga).....						
165 Louis Jacoby (Charlotte).....						
172 J. N. Stearns (Nassau).....						
165 R. E. Bockenkamp (Forest Pk., St. L.).....						
158 S. D. Herron (Oakmont).....						
168 W. H. Gardner (Buffalo).....						
161 John G. Anderson (Siwanoy).....						
163 J. Wood Platt (North Hills).....						
170 J. S. Dean (Atlanta).....						
158 Paul Tewkesbury (Aronimink).....						
161 Charles E. Evans (Edgewater).....						
172 Dwight Armstrong (Oakmont).....						
165 E. C. Cleary (Bala).....						
166 Francis Quimet (Woodland).....						

## OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP

Held at the Brae Burn Country Club, West Newton, Mass., June 9, 10 and 11.

## 142 Entries.

Walter Hagen (Oakland Hills).....	78	73	75	75	301	George Sargent (Interlachen).....	84	79	82	78	323
M. J. Brady (Oakley).....	74	74	73	80	301	Bob Macdonald (Indian Hill).....	81	78	80	84	323
Jack Hutchinson (Glenview).....	78	76	76	76	306	C. Fotheringham (Glen Cove).....	81	82	79	81	323
Tom McNamara (New York).....	80	73	79	74	306	W. D. Robinson (Philadelphia).....	81	78	85	80	324
George McLean (Great Neck).....	81	75	76	76	308	John G. Anderson (Siwanoy).....	80	77	84	83	324
Louis Teller (Brae Burn).....	73	78	82	75	308	Emmet French (York).....	78	79	81	87	325
John Cowan (Stockbridge).....	79	74	75	81	309	John Bredemus (unattached).....	83	79	86	77	325
Fred McLeod (Columbia).....	78	77	79	78	312	W. C. Sherwood (Mount Builders).....	80	79	83	83	325
Charles Evans, Jr. (Edgewater).....	77	76	82	78	313	W. V. Hoare (Telesco).....	82	83	82	79	326
George Bowden (Commonwealth).....	73	78	75	86	313	James Macgregor (Agawam).....	83	78	82	83	326
Harry Hampton (Richmond, Va.).....	79	81	77	78	315	Tom Mulgrew (Hackensack).....	77	83	84	82	326
James M. Barnes (Sundet Hill).....	77	78	79	81	315	Arthur Reid (Blind Brook).....	84	80	81	81	326
Clarence Hackney (Atlantic City).....	83	78	81	74	316	George Low (Batusrol).....	81	81	84	81	327
Charles Hoffner (Philamont).....	72	78	77	89	316	Willie Ogg (Atlanta).....	82	79	81	85	327
Isaac Mackie (Canoe Brook).....	82	75	78	81	316	G. M. Gordon (Wannamoisett).....	83	83	80	83	329
Gilbert Nicholls (Great Neck).....	81	78	82	77	318	D. E. Sawyer (Siwanoy).....	82	84	81	82	329
Alex Ross (Detroit).....	77	78	77	86	318	Wilbur Oaks (Bloomfield Springs).....	84	85	79	82	330
Pat Doyle (Deal).....	78	82	76	83	319	James Crossan (Wheatley Hills).....	81	88	83	79	331
Francis Ouimet (Woodland).....	76	79	79	85	319	Matt Campbell (Essex County).....	81	85	88	78	332
James West (Rockaway Hunt).....	79	82	80	78	319	Harry Cowie (Tate Springs).....	85	85	80	84	334
J. D. Edgar (Druid Hills).....	80	78	82	80	320	L. B. Patton (Homestead).....	86	79	87	83	335
Alex Cunningham (Wheeling).....	79	81	79	81	320	R. Pierce (Brae Burn).....	83	82	89	84	338
Willfred Reid (Wilmingon).....	82	78	80	80	320	Scotty Robson (Olean).....	83	81	92	84	340
J. Sanderson (Sleepy Hollow).....	85	79	73	74	321	Alex Gerard (Hyde Park).....	83	84	83	90	340
Jesse Guilford (Woodland).....	79	78	84	80	321	F. C. Canausa (Oak Ridge).....	81	82	90	87	340
Herbert Lagerblade (Youngstown).....	79	80	82	81	322	John Shea (Kernwood).....	83	84	84	89	340
Tom Kerrigan (Siwanoy).....	80	79	82	81	322	Eugene McCarthy (Charlotte).....	82	85	90	88	345
Otto Hackbarth (Cincinnati).....	77	79	82	84	322	R. H. Wales (Chestnut Hills).....	84	84	91	90	349

June 12—On the play-off of the tie between Walter Hagen and M. J. Brady, Walter Hagen won, scoring 77, M. J. Brady, second, scoring 78.



1919

## WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP

Held at Shawnee Country Club, Shawnee-on-Deaware,  
Cleveland Ohio, September 29, 30, October 1, 2, 3, 4.

Qualifying Score	1st Round	2nd Round	3rd Round	Semi-Final	Final
100 Miss M. A. Conroy (Fox Hills).....	Gordon, 7 and 6.				
90 Miss Elizabeth Gordon (Metacomet)...	Stetson, 1 up.		Stetson, 3 and 2.		
97 Mrs. G. H. Stetson (Hunt. Valley)...	Stirling, 3 and 1.		Stirling, 3 and 1.		
91 Miss Elaine V. Rosenthal (Ravisloe)...	Hollins, 4 and 2.				
93 Mrs. Caleb F. Fox (Hunt. Valley)...	Vanderbeck, 5 and 4.		Vanderbeck, 3 and 2.		
87 Miss Alexa Stirling (Atlanta).....	Ietts, 1 up.				
92 Miss Marion Hollins (Westbrook)...	Price, 5 and 4.				
94 Miss Beatrice Lounsbury (Bedford)...	Parlow, 5 and 4.				
96 Mrs. C. H. Vanderbeck (Phila. C. C.)...	Caverly, 4 and 2.				
97 Mrs. Thurston Wright (Allegheny)...	Gavin, 5 and 4.				
93 Miss Fanny C. Osgood (Brookline)...	Byfield, 1 up.				
92 Mrs. F. C. Letts, Jr. (Indian Hill)...	Jackson, 4 and 2.				
100 Mrs. Ralph Hammer (Flushing).....	Peacock, 2 and 1.				
100 Mrs. J. Raymond Price (Shawnee)...	Feitner, 8 and 6.				
89 Mrs. R. H. Barlow (Merion G. C.)...	Collette, 2 and 1.				
95 Mrs. H. G. Smith (North Hills).....	Du Bois, 2 and 1.				
100 Miss Eliz. A. Hardin (Baltusrol)...					
92 Miss Mildred Caverly (Phila. C. C.)...					
90 Miss Edith Cummings (Onwentsia)...					
87 Mrs. W. A. Gavin (South Shore).....					
99 Mrs. A. K. Billstein (Bala).....					
99 Mrs. E. L. Byfield (Ravisloe).....					
95 Mrs. H. Arnold Jackson (Onwentsia)					
98 Miss Rosanond Sherwood (St. Geo.'s)					
97 Miss Irene Peacock (Thousand Is.)...					
94 Mrs. Thomas Hucknall (Forest Hills)					
101 Mrs. Stephen P. Nash (Baltusrol)...					
92 Mrs. Quentin Feitner (South Shore)...					
96 Mrs. Stuart Pritchard (Midlothian)					
93 Miss Glena Collette (Metacomet).....					
98 Mrs. F. E. Du Bois (Raritan Valley)...					
95 Miss Sarah Fownes (Shawnee).....					

Stirling, 6 up, 5 to play.

Stirling,  
1 up.

Stirling,  
3 and 2.

Vanderbeck,  
1 up.

Gavin,  
6 and 5.

Gavin,  
3 up and 2.

Peacock,  
1 up, 19 ho'es.

# MEMBERS

## ACTIVE CLUBS

Algonquin Golf Club, Webster Groves, Mo.

Elected Allied Member Jan. 12, 1917.

President, Mr. G. E. CULLINAN.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. R. A. NICKERSON,  
757 Boatmen's Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Allegheny Country Club, Sewickly, Pa.

Elected Allied Member, April 15, 1896.

Active, May 6, 1902.

President, Mr. J. D. LYON.

Treasurer, Mr. W. C. ROBINSON.

Secretary, Mr. O. D. THOMPSON,  
1442 Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Apawamis Club, Rye, N. Y.

Elected Allied Member, Aug. 26, 1897.

Active, Feb. 28, 1901.

President, Mr. WILLIAM H. CONROY.

Treasurer, Mr. JAMES S. McCULLOH.

Secretary, Mr. HOWARD E. WHITE,  
31 Nassau St., New York.

Arcola Country Club, Arcola, N. J.

Elected Active Member, April 14, 1913.

President, Hon. JOHN W. GRIGGS.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. C. WILLIAM WODDROP,  
Arcola, N. J.

Aronimink Country Club, Drexel Hill, Pa.

Elected Active Member, March 2, 1914.

President, Mr. GEO. W. STATZELL.

Treasurer, Mr. HARRISON TOWNSEND.

Secretary, Mr. W. E. LONG,  
1000 Chestnut St., Phila.

Atlanta Athletic Club, Atlanta, Ga.

Elected Active Member, January 18, 1907.

President, Mr. SCOTT HUDSON.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. W. P. FELKER,  
37 Auburn Ave., Atlanta.

- Audubon Golf Club, New Orleans, La.  
Elected Allied Member, July 20, 1903. Active, Nov. 10, 1915.  
President, Mr. WM. S. PENICK.  
Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. F. C. JOHNSON,  
P. O. Box 1334, New Orleans.
- Bala Golf Club, West Park Station, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Elected Allied Member, Mar. 18, 1903. Active, Feb. 5, 1917.  
President, Mr. WALTER N. STEVENSON.  
Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. WILLIS R. ROBERTS  
800 DeKalb St., Norristown, Pa.
- Baltimore Country Club, Roland Park, Balto. Co., Md.  
Elected Active Member, Mar. 30, 1898.  
President, Dr. J. S. AMES.  
Treasurer, Mr. J. W. YOUNG.  
Secretary, Mr. J. CRAIG McLANAHAN, c/o Club.
- Baltusrol Golf Club, Baltusrol, N. J.  
Elected Allied Member, Nov. 26, 1895. Active, February 23, 1899.  
President, Mr. ROBERT S. SINCLAIR.  
Treasurer, Mr. J. P. DAY.  
Secretary, Mr. LOUIS KELLER,  
29 Broadway, New York.
- Beacon Hill Golf Club, Atlantic Highlands, N. J.  
Elected May 5, 1916.  
President, Mr. HOWARD H. NIEMAN.  
Treasurer, Mr. OSCAR R. LICHTENSTEIN,  
Secretary, Mr. VICTOR E. PERLEY,  
104 Wall Street, New York.
- Belle Claire Golf and Country Club, Bayside, L. I.,  
Elected Active Member, September 19, 1919.  
President, Mr. ROBERT D. BLACKMAN.  
Treasurer, Mr. ARTHUR L. LEE,  
Secretary, Mr. WILLIAM C. FREEMAN, c/o Club.
- Belmont Springs Country Club, Belmont, Mass. (Waverly P. O.)  
Elected Allied Member, February 28, 1910. Active, June 4, 1914.  
President, Mr. BOWEN TUFTS.  
Treasurer, Mr. D. B. LEWIS.  
Secretary, Mr. A. J. LYMAN,  
68 Devonshire St., Boston.
- Beresford Country Club, Beresford, San Mateo Co., Cal.  
Elected Active Member, April 14, 1913.  
President, Mr. W. W. STETTMEIER,  
Treasurer, Mr. MAURICE LIEBMANN,  
Secretary, Mr. A. M. BENFIELD,  
San Mateo, Cal.

Beverly Country Club, 87th and Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Elected Allied Member, May 6, 1908. Active, June 23, 1911  
 President, Mr. J. G. L. JANES.  
 Secretary & Treas., Mr. SCHUYLER SHOLLENBERGER,  
 c/o Club.

-Blind Brook Club, Portchester, N. Y.  
 Elected April 16, 1917.  
 President, Mr. WM. H. CHILDS.  
 Treasurer, Mr. GEO. V. HAGERTY.  
 Secretary, Mr. A. W. ERICKSON, c/o Club.

Bloomfield Hills Country Club, Birmingham, Mich.  
 Elected July 9, 1915.  
 President, Mr. W. W. CAMPBELL.  
 Treasurer, Mr. F. W. HUTCHINGS,  
 Secretary, Mr. L. D. HALSTED,  
 Birmingham, Mich.

Bob O'Link Golf Club, Highland Park, Ill.  
 Elected Feb. 15, 1917.  
 President, Mr. J. E. HARDING.  
 Treasurer, Mr. C. N. KIMBALL.  
 Secretary, Mr. AKSEL K. BODHOLDT,  
 125 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

Brae-Burn Country Club, West Newton, Mass.  
 Elected Allied Member, Mar. 30, 1898. Active, Jan. 19, 1906.  
 President, Mr. GEORGE A. FROST.  
 Treasurer, Mr. WM. A. YOUNG.  
 Secretary, Mr. EDWARD F. WOODS,  
 98 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.  
 (Notices to Brae-Burn C. C., West Newton, Mass.)

Broadmoor Golf Club, Colorado Springs, Col.  
 Elected Feb. 26, 1918.  
 President, Mr. SPENCER PENROSE.  
 Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. C. T. FERTIG, c./o. Club.

Brooklawn Country Club, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.  
 Elected Allied Member, Jan. 22, 1896. Active, April 25, 1914.  
 President, Mr. D. F. WHEELER.  
 Treasurer, Mr. W. P. ALLEN.  
 Secretary, Mr. W. R. WEBB,  
 Land & Title Co., Bridgeport, Ct.

**Calumet Country Club, Chicago, Ill.**

Elected Allied Member, Apr. 21, 1902. Active, Jan. 14, 1911.

President, Mr. F. L. FAKE.

Treasurer, Mr. R. O'HARA.

Secretary, Mr. F. E. BELL,

c/o C. B. O. R. R., Chicago.

**Cedarbrook Country Club, Mt. Airy, Phila., Pa.,**

Elected Allied Member, June 23, 1911. Active, Dec. 18, 1916.

President, Mr. M. F. HANSON.

Treasurer, Mr. W. G. McKECHNEY,

Secretary, Mr. H. A. WALLACE,

Reading Terminal, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Cherry Valley Club, Inc., Garden City, L. I., N. Y.**

Elected April 18, 1916.

President, Mr. ARTHUR E. WHITNEY.

Treasurer, Mr. JNO. K. VAN VRANKEN.

Secretary, Mr. ERNEST D. GERARD,

Garden City, L. I.

**(The) Chestnut Hill Golf Club, Chestnut Hill, Mass.**

Transferred from Allied, Nov. 30, 1916.

President, Mr. M. LEWIS CROSBY.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. JAMES C. T. BALDWIN,  
96 Crafts Road, Chestnut Hill.**Chevy-Chase Club, Chevy-Chase, Md.**

Elected Allied Member, March 30, 1898. Active, Dec. 9, 1898.

President, Mr. ALEXANDER BRITTON.

Treasurer, Mr. CHARLES J. BELL.

Secretary, Mr. H. PRESCOTT GATLEY, c./o. Club.

**Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill.**

CHARTER MEMBER. Elected Active Member, Dec. 22, 1894

President, Mr. F. O. WETMORE.

Treasurer, Mr. WM. B. McCLUER.

Secretary, Mr. ARTHUR DYRENFORTH,

Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

**Cincinnati Golf Club, Cincinnati, Ohio.**

Elected Allied Member, Aug. 15, 1896. Active, April 28, 1911.

President, Mr. ROBERT M. BURTON,

Treasurer, Mr. CHAS. A. ELLIOTT.

Secretary, Mr. EDWIN U. IRWIN,

330 Walnut St., Cincinnati.

Claremont Country Club, Oakland, Cal.

Elected Allied Member, July 11, 1906. Active, June 23, 1911.

President, Mr. ROBERT M. FITZGERALD.

Treasurer, First National Bank of Oakland.

Secretary, Mr. STUART S. HAWLEY,  
Syndicate Bldg., Oakland.

Colorado Springs Golf Club, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Elected Active Member, April 28, 1911.

President, Mr. E. J. ULLRICH.

Treasurer, Dr. HENRY C. WATT.

Secretary, Mr. PIERCE KAMPE,  
29 No. Tejon Street, Colorado Springs.

Columbia Country Club, Chevy-Chase, Md.

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 5, 1900. Active, Feb. 15, 1900.

President, Mr. EMMONS S. SMITH.

Treasurer, Mr. JOHN POOLE.

Secretary, Mr. ARTHUR B. SHELTON,  
719 15th St., Washington, D. C.

Commonwealth Country Club, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Elected Allied Member, June 7, 1899. Active, Mar. 3, 1917.

President, Mr. WM. F. GARCELON.

Treasurer, Mr. ARTHUR R. ROBERTSON.

Secretary, Mr. J. W. F. KENNEDY, c/o Club.

Country Club of Atlantic City, Northfield, N. J.

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 23, 1899. Active, Mar. 29, 1900.

President, Mr. J. HAINES LIPPINCOTT,

Treasurer, Mr. JOHN B. SLACK,

Secretary, Mr. FREDERICK C. ROBBINS,  
Guarantee Trust Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

(The) Country Club, Brookline, Mass.

CHARTER MEMBER. Elected Active Member, Dec. 22, 1894

President, Mr. JAMES A. LOWELL.

Treasurer, Mr. JAS. A. PARKER.

Golf Secretary, Mr. A. W. WELD,  
85 Devonshire St., Boston.

Country Club of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y.

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 27, 1897. Active, Oct. 11, 1911.

President, Mr. C. L. GURNEY.

Treasurer, Mr. FRANK W. ALDERMAN.

Secretary, Mr. T. H. WICKWIRE, JR.,  
P. O. Station B, Buffalo, N. Y.

**Country Club of Detroit, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.**

Elected Allied Member, March 30, 1898. Active, April 28, 1911.

President, Mr. SAM'L T. DOUGLAS.

Treasurer, Mr. FRANK W. HUBBARD.

Secretary, Mr. GEO. B. PERRY,

2148 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit.

**Country Club of Springfield, West Springfield, Mass.**

Elected Allied Member, July 19, 1898. Active, March 5, 1908.

President, Mr. R. P. ALDEN.

Treasurer, Mr. CLARENCE B. CLARK.

Secretary, Mr. O. E. HOVIS,

500 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

**Deal Golf Club, Deal, N. J.**

Elected Allied Member, Sept. 5, 1899.

Active, Jan. 18, 1907.

President, Mr. FRANCIS J. AREND.

Treasurer, Mr. GEO. V. COE.

Secretary, Mr. H. W. HILL,

105 W. 40th St., New York.

**Dedham Country and Polo Club, Dedham, Mass.**

Elected Allied Member, May 3, 1915.

Active, Jan. 23, 1917.

President, Mr. W. CAMERON FORBES

Treasurer, Mr. STANLEY B. SWAIM.

Secretary, Mr. F. RUSSELL NOURSE,

50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

**Delavan Country Club, Delavan, Wis.**

Elected Jan. 12, 1917.

President, Mr. J. P. ALLYN.

Treasurer, Mr. E. F. WILLIAMS.

Secretary, Mr. G. E. TRUAX, Delavan, Wis.

**Denver Country Club, Denver, Col.**

Elected Allied Member, Mar. 3, 1896.

Active, May 2, 1910.

President, Mr. G. W. GANO.

Treasurer, Mr. A. C. FOSTER.

Secretary, Mr. F. J. DENISON,

Drover State Bank, Denver.

**Detroit Golf Club, Detroit, Michigan.**

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 28, 1902.

Active, April 28, 1911.

President, Mr. MALCOLM MCGREGOR.

Secretary &amp; Treasurer, Mr. CARL E. HUYETTE,

c/o. Club.

**Druid Hills Golf Club, Atlanta, Ga.**

Elected Active Member, March 19, 1915.

President, Mr. H. M. ATKINSON.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. FRANK ADAIR, c/o. Club.

## Edgewater Golf Club, Chicago, Ill.

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 23, 1899. Active, April 28, 1911.

President, Mr. HERBERT A. LUNDAHL.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. A. V. DILLON,  
First Natl. Bank, Chicago.

## Ekwanok Country Club, Manchester, Vt.

Elected Allied Member, March 1, 1900. Active, Jan. 19, 1906

President, Hon. R. T. LINCOLN.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. C. M. CLARK,  
301 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

## Engineer's Country Club, Roslyn, L. I.

Elected Jan. 13, 1919.

President, Mr. CHAS. G. M. THOMAS.

Treasurer, Mr. J. R. MALONE,

Secretary, Mr. ADDISON S. PRATT,

61 Broadway, New York City.

## Englewood Country Club, Englewood, N. J.

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 17, 1897. Active, Aug. 9, 1905.

President, Mr. JAMES BARBER.

Treasurer, Mr. W. O. JACQUETTE,

Secretary, Mr. JOHN MUMO,

P. O. 1781, New York City.

## Essex County Club, Manchester, Mass.

Elected Active Member, March 28, 1895.

President, Mr. HENRY S. GREW.

Treasurer, Mr. WM. DEF. BEAL, JR.,

Secretary, Mr. FREDERICK M. BURNHAM,

c./o. Club.

## Evanston Golf Club, Evanston, Ill.

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 23, 1899. Active, Feb. 15, 1916.

President, Mr. C. FRED YEGGE.

Treasurer, Mr. F. J. SCHEIDENHELM.

State Bank of Evanston, Evanston, Ill.

## Exmoor Country Club, Highland Park, Ill.

Elected Allied Member, June 10, 1897. Active, Feb. 11, 1904.

President, Mr. T. R. WYLES.

Secretary and Treas., Mr. W. B. EGAN,

Highland Park, Ill.

## Fairview Country Club, Elmsford, N. Y.

Elected Allied Member, May 2, 1910.

President, Mr. GEO. A. HARRIS.

Treasurer, Mr. F. R. SEEMAN.

Secretary, Mr. NORMAN M. COHEN,

694 Broadway, New York.



- Flossmoor Country Club, Flossmoor, Ill.  
Elected Allied Member, Oct. 5, 1900. Active, Jan. 18, 1907.  
President, Mr. C. O. GOSS.  
Treasurer, Mr. W. J. EVANS,  
Secretary, Mr. F. P. WOOD,  
208 So. LaSalle St., Chicago.
- Fox Hills Golf Club, Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y.  
Elected Allied Member, Apl. 23, 1901. Active, Feb. 13, 1903.  
President, Mr. JOSEPH J. O'DONOHUE, JR.  
Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. H. H. HEVENOR,  
56 Pine Street, New York.
- Garden City Country Club, Garden City, L. I.  
Elected March 18, 1919.  
President, Mr. WILLIAM H. AMERMAN.  
Treasurer, Mr. FREDERIC A. KIMBALL.  
Secretary, Mr. RAYMOND BALLANTINE, c/o. Club.
- Garden City Golf Club, Garden City, Nassau County, N. Y.  
Elected Active Member, Oct. 14, 1899.  
President, Mr. FRANCIS M. BACON, JR.  
Treasurer, Mr. CHASE MELLEN.  
Secretary, Mr. GEO. L. HUBBELL, Garden City.
- Gedney Farms Country Club, White Plains, N. Y.  
Elected May 5, 1916.  
President, Mr. THOMAS E. CONKLIN,  
Treasurer, Mr. FREDERICK C. McLAUGHLIN,  
Secretary, Mr. WM. T. HART,  
12 East 44th St., N. Y. City.
- Glen View Club, Golf, Ill.  
Elected Allied Member, Apl. 14, 1898. Active, Feb. 28, 1901.  
President, Mr. GEO. F. HENNEBERRY.  
Treasurer, Mr. ANDREW McNALLY,  
Secretary, Mr. SEYMOUR WHEELER,  
332 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago.
- Golf and Country Club of Des Moines, Des Moines, Iowa.  
Elected Allied Member, Feb. 20, 1902. Active, Sept. 6, 1904.  
President, Mr. F. W. SARGENT.  
Treasurer, Mr. E. A. SLININGER.  
Secretary, Mr. P. E. COFFEE, c/o. Club.
- Green Meadow Country Club, Harrison, N. Y.  
Elected June 3, 1918.  
President, Mr. OLIVER HARRIMAN.  
Treasurer, Mr. CHARLES SMITHERS.  
Secretary, Mr. ALBERT T. MAURICE,  
35 Nassau St., New York.

## Greenwich Country Club, Greenwich, Conn.

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 22, 1896.

Active, June 16, 1913.

President, Mr. E. DIMON BIRD.

Treasurer, Mr. A. W. W. MARSHALL.

Secretary, Mr. CALVIN TRUESDALE,

120 Broadway, New York.

## Gulph Mills Golf Club, Gulph Mills, Penna.

Elected Jan. 22, 1918.

President, Mr. ALBA B. JOHNSON.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. WESTON J. HIBBS,

c./o. Club.

## Hartford Golf Club, West Hartford, Conn.

Elected Allied Member, July 19, 1898.

Active, Sept. 3, 1913.

President, Mr. ARTHUR M. COLLENS.

Treasurer, Mr. ROBT. C. BUELL.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN W. JOY,

P. O. Box 31, Hartford.

## Highlands Country Club, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Elected Active Member, June 18, 1915.

President, Mr. GLENN R. CHAMBERLAIN.

Treasurer, Mr. C. B. HAMILTON.

Secretary, Mr. H. M. FREEMAN,

c./o. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

## Highland Country Club (Inc.), Meriden, Conn.

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 14, 1911.

Active, June 16, 1913.

President, Mr. W. W. WILCOX.

Treasurer, Mr. STANLEY PARDEE,

Secretary, Mr. C. K. DECHERD,

P. O. Box 464, Meriden.

## Hillcrest Country Club, Kansas City, Mo.

Elected Feb. 24, 1916.

President, Mr. JOHN P. TILLHOF.

Treasurer, Mr. H. J. DIFFENBAUGH.

Secretary, Mr. FRANK LAUDER,

707 R. A. Long Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

## Hinsdale Golf Club, Hinsdale, Ill.

Elected Allied Member, July 5, 1900.

Active, April 28, 1911.

President, Mr. ROBERT W. CHILDS.

Treasurer, Mr. E. M. DAVIS.

Secretary, Mr. GEO. T. MAY, JR.,

1958 McCormick Bldg., Chicago.

- Hollywood Golf Club, Deal, N. J.  
 Elected Allied Member May 6, 1902. Active, Feb. 28, 1910.  
 President, Mr. H. CONTENT.  
 Treasurer, Mr. JULIUS SIEGBERT.  
 Secretary, Mr. MILTON S. GUITERMAN,  
 32 Liberty St., New York.
- Hudson River Country Club, Inc., Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Elected Allied Member, Feb. 8, 1904. Active, April 11, 1919.  
 President, Mr. WILLIAM BOYCE THOMPSON.  
 Treasurer, Mr. LAWRENCE GRIFFITH,  
 Secretary, Mr. E. C. BRENN,  
 212 Fifth Ave., New York.
- Huntingdon Valley Country Club, Noble, Pa.  
 Elected Allied Member, July 19, 1898. Active, Jan. 31, 1902.  
 President, Mr. JOHN W. PEPPER.  
 Treasurer, Mr. WM. A. LAW.  
 Secretary, Mr. GEO. H. FRAZIER,  
 c/o. Brown Bros. & Co.
- Hyannisport Club, Hyannisport, Mass.  
 Elected Allied Member, Jan. 14, 1911. Active, Oct. 19, 1917.  
 President, Mr. GEORGE R. BEACH.  
 Treasurer and Secretary, Mr. L. F. PAINE,  
 Hyannisport, Mass.
- Idlewild Country Club, Flossmoor, Ill.  
 Elected Active Member, April 28, 1911.  
 President, Mr. HARRY M. GOLDSMITH.  
 Treasurer, Mr. MAX MAYER.  
 Secretary, Mr. M. M. ROTHCHILD,  
 712 Federal St., Chicago.
- Inverness Club, Toledo, Ohio.  
 Elected Allied May 19, 1903. Active, Nov. 30, 1919.  
 President, Mr. WALTER L. ROSS.  
 Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. GEO. A. FORD,  
 R. F. D. Dorr St., Toledo, Ohio.
- Kent Country Club, Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Elected Allied Member, Dec. 27, 1901. Active, Dec. 29, 1915.  
 President, Mr. J. C. HOLT.  
 Treasurer, Mr. C. H. HOLLISTER.  
 Secretary, Mr. CHAS. H. BENDER,  
 c/o. National City Bank, Grand Rapids.
- Knickerbocker Country Club, Tenafly, N. J.  
 Elected May 1, 1916.  
 President, Mr. MAXWELL UPSON.  
 Treasurer, Mr. H. M. INGHAM,  
 Secretary, Mr. T. K. BAKER, Tenafly, N. Y.

Lakewood Country Club, Lakewood, N. J.

President, Mr. GEO. J. GOULD.

Treasurer, Mr. ARTHUR R. SMOCK,

Secretary, Mr. F. P. KIMBALL,

230 First St., Lakewood, N. J.

Lochmoor Club, Grosse Point Shores (near Detroit).

Elected Dec. 27, 1918.

President, Mr. JOHN S. SWEENEY,

Treasurer, Mr. HOBART B. HOYT.

Secretary, Mr. WM. B. COLBURN,

1230 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Lido Golf Club, Long Beach, L. I., N. Y.

Elected Active Member, May 10, 1916.

President, Mr. JAMES A. STILLMAN.

Treasurer, Mr. W. FORBES MORGAN, JR.

Secretary, Mr. LOUIS LIVINGSTON,

15 Wall Street, New York.

Executive Sec'y, Mr. S. W. GROOME,

Long Beach, L. I., N. Y.

Llanerch Country Club, Manoa, Delaware Co., Pa.

Elected Allied Member, June 14, 1915.

Active, March 2, 1917.

President, Mr. THOMAS M. FITZGERALD.

Treasurer, Mr. PAUL H. RANKIN,

Secretary, Mr. ROBERT RANSFORD, JR.,

1017 N. 64th St., Overbrook, Pa.

Losantiville Country Club, Pleasant Ridge, Ohio.

Active Member, Mar. 20, 1911.

President, Mr. H. S. LIVINGSTON.

Treasurer, Mr. CHARLES ABRAHAM.

Secretary, Hon. WALTER M. SHOHL,

Court House, Cincinnati, O.

Maidstone Club, East Hampton, L. I.

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 27, 1897.

Active, Aug. 20, 1917.

President, Dr. GEO. E. MUNROE.

Treasurer, Mr. WILLIAM A. LOCKWOOD,

Secretary, Mr. D. W. McCORD, c/o Club.

Mayfield Country Club, Cleveland, O.

Elected Active Member, Sept. 14, 1910.

President, Mr. W. H. PRESCOTT.

Treasurer, Mr. W. J. CRAWFORD, JR.,

Secretary, Mr. W. J. FLEMING,

805 Hickox Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

## Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa.

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 27, 1897.

Active, Jan. 12, 1904.

President, Mr. EDWARD S. SAYRES.

Treasurer, Mr. JAMES F. FAHNESTOCK,

Secretary, Mr. W. W. MONTGOMERY, JR.,

Morris Bldg., Philadelphia.

## Midlothian Country Club, Blue Island, Ill.

Elected Apl. 11, 1899.

Elected Active Member, Feb. 5, 1900.

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 13, 1903.

Active, Feb. 15, 1906.

President, Mr. F. B. STONE.

Treasurer, Mr. E. F. BRYANT.

Secretary, Mr. J. H. MERRELL,

1838 Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago.

## Milwaukee Country Club, R. R. North Milwaukee, Wisc.

Elected Allied Member, Aug. 15, 1896.

Active, April 28, 1911.

President, Mr. J. C. JAMES.

Treasurer, Mr. J. B. KEMPER.

Secretary, Mr. C. F. ILSLEY,

c/o Marshall &amp; Ilsley Bank, Milwaukee, Wis.

## Minikahda Club, Minneapolis, Minn.

Elected Allied Member, July 5, 1900.

Active, Jan. 8, 1909

President, Mr. E. J. CARPANTER.

Treasurer, Mr. C. B. MILLS.

Secretary, Mr. HENRY C. MACKALL,

900 Metropolitan Life Bldg., Minneapolis.

## Mohawk Golf Club, Schenectady, N. Y.

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 23, 1899.

Active, May 2, 1910.

President, Mr. M. P. RICE.

Treasurer, Mr. JOHN RILEY.

Secretary, Mr. T. A. McLoughlin, c/o Club.

## Morris County Golf Club, Convent Station, N. J.

Elected Active Member, June 20, 1895.

President, Mr. W. D. VANDERPOOL.

Treasurer, Mr. WALTER B. WOOD.

Secretary Mr. P. H. B. FRELINGHUYSEN,

32 Liberty Street, New York.

## Myopia Hunt Club, Hamilton, Mass.

Elected Active Member, Oct. 5, 1895.

President, Mr. JAMES PARKER.

Secretary &amp; Treasurer, Mr. EDWARD C. FITZ,

18 Tremont St., Boston.

Nashua Country Club, Nashua, N. H.

Elected Nov. 2, 1916.

President, Mr. W. F. NORTON.

Treasurer, Mr. S. DEARBORN,

Secretary, Mr. F. D. CROSS,

26 Berkley St., Nashua.

Nassau Country Club, Glen Cove, Long Island, N. Y.

Elected Allied Member, June 18, 1896.

Active, Feb. 5, 1900.

President, Mr. HOWARD F. WHITNEY.

Treasurer, Mr. JOHN M. STEARNS,

Secretary, Mr. HENRY C. MARTIN,

25 Madison Ave., New York.

National Golf Links of America, Southampton, L. I., N. Y.

Elected Active Member, Jan. 14, 1911.

President, Mr. CHARLES B. MACDONALD.

Treasurer, Mr. JAS. A. STILLMAN.

Secretary, Mr. DANIEL CHAUNCEY,

61 Broadway, New York.

New Haven Country Club, Whitneyville, Conn.

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 23, 1899.

Active, Nov. 10, 1915.

President, Mr. WINTHROP G. BUSHNELL.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. GEORGE M. BEERS,

130 Cottage St., New Haven.

New Orleans Country Club, New Orleans, La.

Elected Allied Member, March 23, 1905.

President, Mr. CRAWFORD H. ELLIS.

Treasurer, Mr. LEON IRWIN,

Secretary, Mr. WM. HENDERSON, c/o Club.

Newport Country Club, Newport, R. I.

CHARTER MEMBER.

Elected Active Member, Dec. 22, 1894.

Changed to Allied, Feb. 13, 1903.

Elected Active, Nov. 10, 1915.

President, Mr. E. J. BERWIND.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. H. O. HAVEMEYER,

129 Front St., New York.

North Hills Country Club, Edge Hill, Pa.

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 14, 1911.

Active, Jan. 11, 1917.

President, Mr. A. L. HALLSTROM.

Treasurer, Mr. W. G. STERRETT.

Secretary, Mr. ROBERT H. WHIPPLE,

5032 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

## North Shore Country Club, Inc., Glen Head, L. I., N. Y.

Elected Active Member, Nov. 4, 1914.

President, Mr. SIMON J. KLEE.

Treasurer, Mr. JACOB F. LOEB,

Secretary, Mr. EDWIN S. LORSCH,

90 Maiden Lane, New York.

## Oakland Golf Club, Bay Side, L. I., N. Y.

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 27, 1897.

Active, Jan. 13, 1912

President, Mr. J. VIPOND DAVIES.

Treasurer, Mr. GEO. L. SHEARER.

Secretary, Mr. C. G. ARNOLD, 45 Wall St., New York.

## Oakland Hills Country Club, Birmingham, Mich.

Elected Jan. 13, 1919.

President, Mr. JOSEPH MACK.

Treasurer, Mr. ALONZO P. EWING.

Secretary, Mr. RAWSON B. HARMON,

922 Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

## Oakley Country Club, Watertown, Mass.

Elected Allied Member, June 13, 1899.

Active, Feb. 13, 1903

President, Mr. ARTHUR H. BROOKS.

Treasurer, Mr. ROBERT W. KNOWLES,

Secretary, Mr. G. W. CRAM.

38 Lakeview Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

## Oakmont Country Club, Oakmont, Allegheny County, Pa.

Elected Active Member, Apl. 9, 1904.

President, Mr. H. C. FOWNES.

Treasurer, Mr. J. B. EJSAMAN.

Secretary, Mr. E. E. JONES, c./o. Club.

## Oak Park Country Club, Oak Park, Ill.

Elected Jan. 5, 1917.

President, Mr. ERNEST P. WAND.

Treasurer, Mr. FRANK S. SMITH.

Secretary, Mr. FRANK O. SOUTHBROOK,

630 So. Wenonah St., Chicago.

## Oak Ridge Golf Club, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Elected Jan. 22, 1918.

President, Hon. C. C. MILLER.

Treasurer, Mr. EMIL STERN.

Secretary, Mr. H. B. DAVIS, c./o. Club.

Old Elm Club, Fort Sheridan, Lake Co., Ill.

Elected Active Member, Jan. 9, 1914.

President, Mr. EDWARD F. CARRY.

Treasurer, Mr. CHAS. T. BOYNTON.

Secretary, Mr. CHAS. W. FOLDS,

208 So. La Salle St., Chicago.

Old York Road Country Club, Jenkintown, Pa.

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 13, 1912.

Active, Dec. 18, 1916.

President, Mr. E. C. MILLER.

Treasurer, Mr. C. J. MCGRIFFIN.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN R. ROBERTS, Jenkintown, Pa.

Onwentsia Club, Lake Forest, Ill.

Elected Active Member, June 19, 1896.

President, Mr. WALLACE C. WINTER.

Treasurer, Mr. T. E. DONNELLEY.

Secretary, Mr. WM. B. GRANNIS,

129 So. La Salle St., Chicago.

Overbrook Golf Club, Overbrook, Pa.

Elected Allied Member, Mar. 23, 1905.

Active, Jan. 11, 1917.

President, Mr. E. L. TUSTIN.

Treasurer, Mr. JOHN T. DEE.

Secretary, Mr. R. Y. BERNARD,

Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia.

Park Club of Buffalo, Delaware Park, Buffalo, N. Y.

Elected Allied Member, July 22, 1907.

Active, Feb. 24, 1916.

President, Mr. GEORGE M. KENDALL,

Treasurer, Mr. SAMUEL ELLIS,

Secretary, Mr. ELIOT ARMSTRONG,

Nottingham Terrace & No. Lincoln Blvd., Buffalo.

Philadelphia Country Club, Philadelphia, Pa.

Elected Active Member, Mar. 28, 1895.

President, Mr. H. THORNTON.

Treasurer, Mr. E. T. STOTESBURY.

Secretary, Mr. HOWARD F. HANSELL, JR.,

North American Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Philadelphia Cricket Club, St. Martins, Philadelphia, Pa.

Elected Active Member, Apl. 15, 1896.

President, Mr. H. H. KINGSTON.

Treasurer, Mr. HERBERT W. GOODALL.

Secretary, Mr. EDWARD HOPKINSON, JR.,

750 Bullitt Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.



- Philmont Country Club, Philmont, Pa.  
Elected Allied Member, Sept. 2, 1908. Active, June 24, 1909.  
President, Mr. E. A. GIMBEL.  
Treasurer, Mr. E. K. SELIG.  
Secretary, Mr. C. E. Fox.  
1116 Phila. Stock Exchange Bldg., Phila., Pa.
- Pine Valley Golf Club, Pine Valley, N. J.  
Elected Active Member, July 20, 1914.  
President, Mr. HOWARD W. PERRIN.  
Treasurer, Mr. J. WALTER ZEBLEY.  
Secretary, Mr. H. D. STREET,  
P. O., Clementon, N. J.
- Piping Rock Club, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y.  
Elected Active Member, July 20, 1914.  
President, Mr. HENRY ROGERS WINTHROP.  
Treasurer, Mr. FREDERIC P. MOORE.  
Secretary, Mr. ALBERT Z. GRAY,  
5 Nassau St., N. Y. City.
- Plainfield Country Club, Plainfield, N. J.  
Elected Allied Member, Jan. 27, 1897. Active, Feb. 15, 1906.  
President, Mr. JOHN P. STEVENS.  
Treasurer, Mr. S. D. LOUNSBERRY.  
Secretary, Mr. E. A. LYON,  
939 Madison Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
- Quaker Ridge Golf Club, Inc., Mamaroneck, N. Y.  
Elected March 15, 1918.  
President, Mr. WM. R. HOCHSTER.  
Treasurer, Mr. OTTO ELSASS, 124 5th Ave., N. Y.  
Secretary, DUDLEY F. SICHER, 15 William St., N. Y.
- Race Brook Country Club, Orange, Conn.  
Elected Active Member May 6, 1920.  
President, Mr. CHAS. A. COCK.  
Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. ROBERT D. PRYDE, c/o Club.
- Raritan Valley Country Club, Somerville, N. J.  
Elected Active Member, March 2, 1914, as Somerville C. C.  
Name changed June 17, 1917.  
President, Mr. WILFRED GARRETSON.  
Treasurer, Mr. E. P. JOHNSON, JR.,  
Secretary, Mr. CLARKSON A. CRANMER,  
Somerville, N. J.

Richmond County Country Club, Dongan Hills,  
Staten Island, N. Y.  
Elected Allied Member, Mar. 28, 1895. Active, Mar. 16, 1917.  
President, Mr. NORMAN H. DONALD.  
Treasurer, Mr. O. A. GLAZEBROOK, JR.  
Secretary, Mr. SAVAGE C. FRIEZE,  
New Brighton, N. Y.

Ridgedale Country Club, Normandy, Mo.  
Elected Allied Member, Apl. 23, 1901. Active, May 19, 1903.  
Elected Allied Member, Feb. 10, 1905. Active, Jan. 18, 1907.  
President, Mr. A. B. LAMBERT.  
Treasurer, Mr. S. F. G. SMITH.  
Secretary, Mr. ALDEN H. LITTLE,  
304 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Rock Island Arsenal Golf Club, Rock Island, Ill.  
Elected Allied Member, Mar. 30, 1898. Active, Jan. 18, 1907  
President, Col. HARRY B. JORDEN.  
Treasurer, Lieut. ROBERT C. MITCHELL,  
Secretary, Lt. Col. JOHN H. READ, JR.,  
Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill.

Rockaway Hunting Club, Cedarhurst, Long Island, N. Y.  
Elected Allied Member, Feb. 11, 1904. Active,  
President, Mr. WM. A. HAZARD.  
Treasurer, Mr. JOHN G. LIVINGSTON.  
Secretary, Mr. O. S. SEYMOUR, c./o. Club.

Rumson Country Club, Rumson, N. J.  
Elected Allied Member, May 2, 1910. Active, Feb. 19, 1917.  
President, Mr. EDWARD D. ADAMS.  
Treasurer, Mr. LESTER B. CHURCHILL.  
Secretary, Mr. J. A. HASKELL, c./o. Club.

St. Albans Golf Club. St. Albans, L. I., N. Y.  
Elected March 1, 1918.  
President, Mr. WM. M. TOMLINS, JR.  
Treasurer, Mr. CHARLES W. DUNN.  
Secretary, Dr. WM. V. PASCUAL,  
690 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

St. Andrews Golf Club, Mount Hope, Westchester County, N. Y.  
CHARTER MEMBER. Elected Active Member, Dec. 22, 1894.  
President, Mr. WALTER DOUGLAS.  
Treasurer, Mr. WILLIAM N. SHAW.  
Secretary, Mr. WILLIAM T. MONEYPENNY,  
257 Fourth Ave., New York.

- St. Louis Country Club, Clayton, Mo.  
Elected Allied Member, July 19, 1898. Active, Nov. 10, 1915.  
President, Mr. A. L. SHAPLEIGH.  
Treasurer, Mr. S. C. McCLUNEY.  
Secretary, Mr. GEO. B. BROWNEE,  
511 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.
- Scarsdale Golf and Country Club, Hartsdale, N. Y.  
Elected Allied Member, Apr. 23, 1906. Active, Jan. 14, 1911.  
President, Mr. C. B. NICHOLSON.  
Treasurer, Mr. J. O. HOBBS, JR.  
Secretary, Mr. R. P. MORSE,  
1 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Scioto Country Club, Columbus, Ohio.  
Elected Jan. 13, 1919.  
President, Mr. JAMES L. HAMILL.  
Treasurer, Mr. TRUITT B. SELLERS.  
Secretary, Mr. D. NEAL PASTLEWAITE,  
Huntington Bank Bldg., Columbus, Ohio.
- Seaview Golf Club, Absecon, N. J.  
Elected June 18, 1915.  
President, Mr. C. H. GEIST.  
Treasurer, Mr. H. A. LANG.  
Secretary, Mr. JOSEPH A. SLATTERY,  
1127 Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.
- Shackamaxon Country Club, Westfield, N. J.  
Elected Nov. 30, 1916.  
President, Mr. WADSWORTH A. PARKER.  
Treasurer, Mr. FREDERICK G. WRIGHT.  
Secretary, Mr. E. STANLEY JARVIS,  
102 E. Dudley Ave., Westfield, N. J.
- Shaker Heights Country Club, Warrensville, O.  
Elected Allied Member, Dec. 27, 1901. Active, Feb. 15, 1906.  
President, Mr. H. GILLET.  
Treasurer, Mr. F. D. KELLOGG.  
Secretary, Mr. J. G. FOGG,  
Williamson Bldg., Cleveland.
- Shawnee Country Club, Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa.  
Elected Allied Member, Jan. 14, 1911. Active, Feb. 24, 1916.  
President, Mr. E. G. GRACE.  
Treasurer, Mr. E. H. WORTHINGTON.  
Secretary, Mr. B. FAIRFAX, c/o Club.
- Shenecossett Country Club, New London, Conn.  
Elected Aug. 10, 1916.  
President, Dr. F. A. LUND.  
Treasurer, Mr. F. B. SHERWOOD.  
Secretary, Mr. E. C. WINCHESTER,  
Plant Bldg., New London, Ct.

- Shinnecock Hills Golf Club, Southampton, Long Island, N. Y.**  
 CHARTER MEMBER. Elected Active Member, Dec. 22, 1894  
 President, Hon. MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.  
 Treasurer, Mr. JOHN F. HARRIS.  
 Secretary, Mr. FREDERICK A. SNOW,  
 15 Wall Street, New York.
- Siwanoy Country Club, Bronxville, N. Y.**  
 Elected Allied Member, June 17, 1901. Active, Nov. 7, 1916.  
 President, Mr. J. R. TAYLOR.  
 Treasurer, Mr. CLARKSON E. LORD.  
 Secretary, Mr. A. H. APPELL, c/o Club.
- Skokie Country Club, Glencoe, Ill.**  
 Elected Allied Member, June 7, 1899. Active, Sept. 14, 1910.  
 President, Mr. FRANK E. COMPTON.  
 Treasurer, Mr. OLIVER F. ROBERTS.  
 Secretary, Mr. EDWARD R. JOHNSTON,  
 1615 Lumber Exchg. Bldg., Chicago.
- Sleepy Hollow Country Club, Scarborough-on-Hudson, N. Y.**  
 Elected Active Member, Aug. 1, 1912.  
 President, Mr. FINLEY J. SHEPARD.  
 Treasurer, Mr. ANDREW MILLS, JR.  
 Secretary, Mr. GEORGE B. FRANCIS,  
 74 Broadway, New York.
- Somerset Country Club, Bernardsville, N. J.**  
 Elected Nov. 24, 1919.  
 President, Mr. CHARLES M. CHAPIN.  
 Treasurer, Mr. DEAN SAGE.  
 Secretary, Mr. E. B. SCHLEY,  
 734 Fifth Ave., New York.
- Sunnybrook Golf Club, Philadelphia, Pa.**  
 Elected Jan. 14, 1916.  
 President, Mr. JOSEPH S. CLARK.  
 Treasurer, Mr. WM. B. KURTZ.  
 Secretary, Mr. EVANS RANDOLPH,  
 116 So. 3rd St., Phila., Pa
- Tedesco Country Club, Swampscott, Mass.**  
 Elected Allied Member, Jan. 28, 1903. Active, Jan. 19, 1917.  
 President, Mr. WILLIAM A. PAINE.  
 Treasurer, Mr. JAS. M. ROTHWELL.  
 Secretary, Mr. WILLARD F. SPALDING,  
 311 Shawmut Bank Bldg., Boston.

## Town and Country Club of St. Paul, Minn.

Elected Allied Member, Dec. 31, 1897. Active April 28, 1911.

President, Mr. C. MILTON GRIGGS.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. FRED W. BOBBETT,  
Minnesota Club, St. Paul.

## Tredyffrin Country Club, Paoli, Pa.

Elected Active Member Feb. 24, 1920.

President, Mr. JOSEPH H. COATES.

Treasurer, Mr. HARRY C. POTTER.

Secretary, Mr. RICHARD HAUGHTON,  
434 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

## Tuxedo Golf Club, Tuxedo, N. Y.

Elected Active Member, July 13, 1895.

President, Mr. J. INSLEY BLAIR.

Treasurer, Mr. RICHMOND TALBOT.

Secretary, Mr. LEWIS S. MORRIS,  
32 Liberty St., New York

## Upper Montclair Country Club, Upper Montclair, N. J.

Elected Allied Member, May 2, 1910. Active, Jan. 9, 1914.

President, Mr. R. M. C. GLENN.

Treasurer, Mr. H. R. WILSON, JR.

Secretary, Mr. A. H. WHITE,  
30 Broad St., New York.

## Wannamoisett Country Club, Rumford, R. I.

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 23, 1899. Active, Jan. 13, 1919.

President, Mr. ELLERY G. WILSON.

Treasurer, Mr. W. W. DEMPSTER.

Secretary, Mr. EDWARD S. WHITE,  
Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R. I.

## Westmoreland Country Club, Glenview, Ill., R. R. No. 2.

Elected Active Member, Sept. 3, 1913.

President, Mr. N. C. NAYLOR.

Treasurer, Mr. C. A. BUSH.

Secretary, Mr. F. B. FARNSWORTH,  
20 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.

## West Okoboji Golf and Country Club, Milford, Iowa.

Elected March 15, 1918.

President, Mr. J. A. REDFIELD.

Treasurer, Mr. F. A. HELDRIDGE.

Secretary, Mr. L. E. WILLIAMS, Milford, Iowa.

## Westward-Ho Golf Club, Cragin Station, Chicago, Ill.

Elected Allied Member, Sept. 1, 1898. Active, April 28, 1911.

President, Mr. THOMAS MACGUELEN.

Secretary, Mr. J. L. DAVIDSON,  
29 So. La Salle St., Chicago.

**Whitemarsh Valley Country Club, Chestnut Hill, Pa.**

Elected Allied Member, Jan. 31, 1902.

Active, Jan. 4, 1909.

President, Mr. A. E. BERRY.

Treasurer, Mr. GORDON S. CARRIGAN.

Secretary, Mr. H. H. DAWSON,

1535 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Winchester Country Club, Winchester, Mass.**

Elected Active Member Feb. 24, 1920.

President, Mr. JOHN ABBOTT.

Treasurer, Mr. JOSEPH L. S. BARTON.

Secretary, Mr. JAMES NOWELL, c/o Club.

**Wilmington Country Club, Kennett Pike, Del.**

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 27, 1902.

Active, Feb. 28, 1910.

President, Mr. HENRY P. SCOTT.

Treasurer, Mr. CALEB M. SHEWARD.

Secretary, Mr. FRANCIS DE H. JANVIER,

Ford Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

**Wollaston Golf Club, Montclair, Mass.**

Elected Allied Member, Aug. 15, 1896.

Active, Mar. 25, 1916.

President, Mr. CLAUDE M. HART.

Treasurer, Mr. WALTER B. HENDERSON.

Secretary, Mr. SAMUEL B. REED,

108 Water St., Boston.

**Woodway Country Club., Inc., Springdale, Conn.**

Elected Jan. 14, 1919.

President, Mr. THEODORE R. HOYT.

Secy. and Treas., C. HARRIS SCHOFIELD, c/o Club.

**Wykagyl Country Club, New Rochelle, N. Y.**

Elected Allied Member, May 16, 1904.

Active, Feb. 15, 1906

President, Mr. HENRY V. GAINES.

Treasurer, Mr. LYMAN F. GRAY.

Secretary, Mr. C. P. ODELL,

311 West 43rd Street, New York.

**Yahnundasis Golf Club, Utica, N. Y.**

Elected Allied Member, May 6, 1907.

Active, Jan. 10, 1917.

President, Mr. FREDERICK W. OWEN.

Treasurer, Mr. JAMES W. LAMB.

Secretary, H. M. BARNHARDT,

41 Clarendon Bldg., Utica, N. Y.

**Yountakah Country Club, Nutley, N. J.**

Elected Allied Member, Feb. 17, 1897.

Active, Feb. 20, 1917.

President, Mr. SPENCER WELTON.

Treasurer, Mr. R. L. VAN TASSEL.

Secretary, Mr. B. D. BENSON,

11 Broadway, New York.

# MEMBERS

---

## ALLIED CLUBS

Agawam Hunt, Providence, R. I.

Elected Jan. 22, 1896.

President, Mr. G. MAURICE CONGDON.

Treasurer, Mr. J. A. CAVE.

Secretary, Mr. FRANK E. RICHMOND, 2nd.

Crompton Co., Providence.

Albany Country Club, Albany, N. Y.

Elected Nov. 26, 1895.

President, Dr. A. T. BULKELEY.

Treasurer, Mr. JAMES MCCREDIE.

Secretary, Mr. F. L. MIX, 34 So. Pearl St., Albany.

Albermarle Golf Club, West Newton, Mass.

Elected June 20, 1914.

President, Mr. CHAS. F. AVERY.

Treasurer, Mr. WM. BLANCHARD.

Secretary, Mr. F. M. BOHR,

41 Edgemont Rd., Brookline, Mass.

Albuquerque Country Club, Albuquerque, N. M.

Elected Jan. 14, 1916.

President, Mr. ALBERT G. SIMS.

Treasurer, Mr. ROY McDONALD.

Secretary, Mr. GROVER DIVINE,

P. O. Box 468, Albuquerque, N. M.

Alpine Golf Club, Fitchburg, Mass.

Elected May 19, 1903.

President, Mr. ALVAN T. SIMONDS.

Secretary and Treasurer, RALPH H. FALES,

805 Main St., Fitchburg.

Altoona Cricket Club, Altoona, Pa.

Elected June 27, 1906.

President, Mr. P. F. SMITH, JR.

Treasurer and Secretary, Mr. H. M. CHENOWETH,

Altoona, Pa.

## Annandale Golf Club, Pasadena, Cal.

Elected March 5, 1908.

President, Mr. F. M. HUNTER.

Treasurer, Mr. H. P. THAYER.

Secretary, Mr. LLOYD W. BROOKE,

Dodworth Bldg., Pasadena.

## Ardsley Club, Ardsley-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Elected Active Member, April 15, 1890. Allied, Feb. 11, 1904.

President, Mr. F. Q. BROWN.

Treasurer, Mr. S. D. KITTRIDGE.

Secretary, Mr. CHAS. T. RUSSELL,

15 Day Street, N. Y. City.

## Arlmont Golf Club, Arlington Heights, Mass.

President, Mr. WM. H. EVANS.

Treasurer, Mr. NORVAL F. BACON.

Secretary, Mr. HERBERT A. SNOW,

59 Claremont Ave., Arlington Heights.

## Asheville Country Club, Asheville, N. C.

Elected May 1, 1916.

President, Mr. CHAS. E. RUDD,

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. D. GUDGER,

Asheville, N. C.

## Austin Country Club, Austin, Tex.

Elected June 23, 1911.

President, Mr. E. H. PERRY.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. GUY A. COLLETT,

P. O. Box 898, Austin.

## Balsams Country Club, Dixville Notch, N. H.

Elected July 1, 1915.

President, Mr. HENRY S. HALE.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. H. WARREN K. HALE,

c/o. Club.

## Bannockburn Golf Club, Glen Echo, Md. (near Washington, D. C.)

Elected June 5, 1905.

President, Mr. REUBEN HAYES.

Secretary and Treasurer, MILES TAYLOR,

1007 Otis Place, Washington, D. C.

## Bass Rocks Golf Club, Gloucester, Mass.

Elected Jan. 11, 1913.

President, Mr. GEORGE CUNNINGHAM.

Treasurer, Mr. W. S. RIPLEY.

Secretary, Mr. GEO. H. STIMPSON,

Wakefield, Mass.



**Bear Hill Golf Club, Wakefield, Mass.**

Elected Mar. 2, 1914.

President, Mr. H. B. MANSFIELD.

Treasurer, Mr. W. S. RIPLEY, JR.

Secretary, Mr. GEORGE H. STIMPSON,  
Sheffield Road, Wakefield.**Beaver Meadow Golf Club, Concord, N. H.**

Elected June 4, 1914.

President, Mr. LEVIN J. CHASE.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. GEO. A. FOSTER,  
65 N. Main St., Concord.**Bedford Golf & Tennis Club, Bedford, N. Y.**

Elected Jan. 27, 1897.

President, Mr. ALFRED D. PARTRIDGE.

Secretary and Treas., Mr. HERMAN D. KOUNTZE,  
257 Broadway, New York.**Belleair Country Club, Belleair, Fla.**

Elected Feb. 21, 1917.

President, Mr. F. G. JONES.

Secretary &amp; Trea., Mr. F. B. SHERWOOD, c/o. Club.

**Bellevue Country Club, Bellevue, Pa.**

Elected Sept. 14, 1911.

President, Mr. H. F. HETZEL.

Treasurer, Mr. F. A. EAST.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN D. GUNN,  
208 Laurel Ave., Bellevue.**Bellevue Golf Club, Melrose, Mass.**

Elected March 18, 1903.

President, Mr. E. B. OLIVER.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. IRA MOSHER,  
14 South St., Boston, Mass.**Belmont Golf Club, Downers Grove, Ill.**

Elected June 7, 1899.

President, Mr. N. G. HARVEY.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. CARL HEINZEN,  
305 So. La Salle St., Chicago.**Ben Lomond Golf Club, Sagamore, Mass.**

Elected April 25, 1914.

President, Mr. C. S. LLOYD.

Treasurer, Mr. CARL L. BEARSE.

Secretary, Mr. PARKHURST PAGE, Sagamore, Mass.

Berkshire Country Club, Reading, Pa.

Elected Oct. 5, 1900.

President, Mr. EDWIN A. QUIER.

Treasurer, Mr. D. M. GREGG.

Secretary, Mr. GEO. W. DELANY,

Box 322, Reading, Pa.

Bethlehem Country Club, Bethlehem, N. H.

Elected Oct. 11, 1911.

President, Mr. WILLIAM McAULIFFE.

Treasurer, Mr. FRED C. ABBE.

Secretary, Mr. BENJ. TUCKER, Bethlehem, N. H.

Binghamton Country Club, Binghamton, N. Y.

Elected Feb. 23, 1899.

President, Mr. CHESTER B. LORD.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. F. M. COSSELL,

29 Charles Street, Binghamton.

Bismarck Country Club, Bismarck, No. Dak.

Elected Mar. 2, 1914.

President, Mr. SAM. H. CLARK.

Treasurer, Mr. GEO. H. RUSS, JR.

Secretary, Mr. A. S. BOLSTER, Bismarck, No. Dak.

Blue Mound Country Club, Wanwatosa, Wis.

Elected Aug. 17, 1915.

President, Mr. F. I. COMEY.

Treasurer, Mr. J. H. DAGGETT.

Secretary, Mr. GUY F. GREGG,

1328 First Natl. Bk., Milwaukee.

Brackenridge Heights Country Club, Tarentum, Pa.

Elected May 16, 1917.

President, Mr. J. G. CAMPBELL.

Treasurer, Mr. R. E. DYER.

Secretary, Mr. J. M. ALBERTSON,

910 Lock St., Tarentum, Pa.

Brockton Country Club, Campello Station, Brockton, Mass.

Elected Mar. 18, 1903.

President, Mr. CHAS. E. MOORE,

Treasurer, Mr. C. W. DAILEY.

Secretary, Mr. DONALD M. KEITH,

1348 Main St., Campello, Mass.

Brooklands Golf and Country Club, Rochester, Mich.

Elected Feb. 20, 1917.

President, THOS. W. PAYNE.

Secretary and Treasurer, GEO. R. GIBBS,

Free Press Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Brooklyn—Forest Park Golf Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
(P. O. Glendale, Queens Borough.)

Elected Oct. 13, 1906.

President, Mr. JAMES W. KENT.

Treasurer, Mr. ROCAS E. ELLERY.

Secretary, Mr. WM. J. MYERS,

70 Beekman St., New York.

Bucks County Country Club, Langhorne, Pa.

Elected June 16, 1913.

President, Mr. WALTER S. SHAW.

Treasurer, LOUIS W. STEEBLE,

Secretary, CHARLES H. LOVETT,

Langhorne, Pa.

Buffalo Golf Club, Buffalo, N. Y.

Elected June 4, 1914.

President, Mr. E. G. OLIVER.

Treasurer, Mr. J. D. ELLINWOOD.

Secretary, Mr. W. H. TURNER,

6 Morris Ave., Buffalo.

Burlingame Country Club, Hillsborough, Cal.

Elected Sept. 3, 1913.

President, Mr. HENRY W. POETT.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. D. C. ALEXANDER,

Butler Country Club, Butler, Pa.

Elected June 24, 1909.

President, Mr. W. H. MATEER.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. A. J. GUMPPER,

P. O. Box 503, Butler, Pa.

Cambria Country Club.

Elected June 17, 1910.

President, Mr. WARREN WORTHINGTON.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. J. C. OGDEN,

c./o. Cambria Steel Co., Johnstown.

Canoe Brook Country Club, Summit, N. J.

Elected March 23, 1905.

President, Mr. CHAS. M. LUM.

Treasurer, Mr. JAMES D. COWAN.

Secretary, Mr. WALTER G. LIBBY, Summit, N. J.

Cape Fear Country Club, Wilmington, N. C.

Elected Jan. 14, 1911.

President, Mr. J. L. SPRUNT.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. C. D. HOGUE,

Wilmington, N. C.

Cape May Golf Club, Cape May, N. J.

Elected Feb. 23, 1899.

President, Dr. RICHARD C. NORRIS.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. LEO MACFARLAND,  
1515 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Capital City Club, Atlanta, Ga.

Elected April 25, 1914.

President, Mr. EDWARD H. INMAN.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. EDWARD R. AUSTIN,  
c/o. Club.

Carolina Country Club, Raleigh, N. C.

Elected Jan. 13, 1912.

President, Mr. ASHBY L. BAKER.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. A. WRAY WHITE,  
Box 365, Raleigh, N. C.

Century Country Club, White Plains, N. Y.

Elected Apl. 25, 1899.

President, Mr. G. M. SIDENBERG.

Treasurer, Mr. C. I. SHALEM.

Secretary, Mr. WALTER E. BEER,  
52 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Champaign Country Club, Champaign, Ill.

Elected Sept. 2, 1919.

President, Mr. R. A. STIPES.

Treasurer, Mr. G. H. BAKER.

Secretary, Mr. L. L. GLENN, c/o Club.

Charleston Country Club, Charleston, S. C.

Elected Feb. 8, 1904.

President, Mr. FRANK M. ROBERTSON.

Treasurer, Mr. J. ALWYN BALL.

Secretary, Mr. WILSON G. HARVEY,  
c/o Enterprise Bank, Charleston.

Charlotte Country Club, Charlotte, N. C.

Elected Mar. 2, 1914.

President, Mr. W. S. LEE.

Treasurer, Mr. D. C. CARMICHAEL.

Secretary, Mr. J. M. OLDHAM, Charlotte, N. C.

Chattanooga Golf and Country Club, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Elected April 26, 1917.

President, Mr. W. G. OEHMIG, JR.

Treasurer, Mr. S. A. STRAUSS.

Secretary, Mr. B. F. ANNIS,  
Chattanooga Roofing & Fdry. Co.

## Chicago Heights Country Club, Chicago Heights, Ill.

Elected Mar. 2, 1914.

President, Mr. E. W. CLARK.

Treasurer, Mr. A. J. WEST.

Secretary, Mr. E. R. ENGELHARDT,  
1410 Park Ave., Chicago Heights.

## Clarksburg Country Club, Clarksburg, West Va.

Elected Mar. 2, 1914.

President, Mr. L. S. HORNOR.

Treasurer, Mr. OTTO R. SARTOR.

Secretary, Mr. CHAS. W. LOUCHERY,  
Clarksburg, W. Va.

## Cohasset Golf Club, North Cohasset, Mass.

Elected Jan. 27, 1903.

President, Mr. CHARLES B. BARNES.

Treasurer, Mr. GEORGE B. DEWSON.

Secretary, Mr. G. GLOVER CROCKER,  
50 Congress St., Boston.

## Colonia Country Club, Colonia, N. J.

Elected Feb. 23, 1899.

President, Mr. FREDERICK C. HYER.

Treasurer, Mr. EDWARD S. SAVAGE.

Secretary, Mr. EDWARD K. CONE, Colonia.

## Concord Country Club, Concord, Mass.

Elected Jan. 27, 1897.

President, Mr. HERBERT S. TOWNSEND.

Treasurer, Mr. RALPH HOLDEN.

Secretary, Mr. WELLS BLANCHARD, Concord.

## Cooperstown Country Club, Cooperstown, N. Y.

Elected March 20, 1911.

President, Mr. JAS. FENIMORE COOPER.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. W. C. JOHNSTON,  
c/o Club.

## Coronado Country Club, Coronado, Cal.

Elected Jan. 14, 1911.

President, Mr. WM. CLAYTON.

Secretary &amp; Treas., MAJOR COLIN G. ROSS, c/o Club.

## Country Club of Augusta, Augusta, Ga.

Elected May 19, 1903.

President, DR. WM. H. HARRISON, JR.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. M. G. RIDGELY,  
P. O. Box 686, Augusta, Ga.

Country Club of Birmingham, Birmingham, Ala.

Elected Feb. 8, 1904.

President, Mr. VALENTINE J. NESBIT.

Secretary and Treas., Mr. STUART H. FRAZER, c/o Club,

(The) Country Club Co., Bratenahl, O.

Elected Nov. 17, 1905.

President, Mr. M. ANDREWS.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. C. N. HICKOK,

1300 Leader Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Country Club, Farmington, Conn.

Elected June 14, 1916.

President, Mr. JAMES L. HOWARD.

Treasurer, Mr. C. B. ROULAR.

Secretary, Mr. JAMES L. D. KEARNEY,

Farmington, Conn.

Country Club of Greenfield, Greenfield, Mass.

Elected April 25, 1914.

President, Mr. GEORGE C. LUNT.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. L. J. STODDARD,

15 Congress St., Greenfield.

Country Club of Glen Ridge, Glen Ridge, N. J.

Elected March 29, 1911.

President, Mr. WILSON D. LYON.

Treasurer, Mr. G. R. CHATFIELD.

Secretary, Mr. P. L. THOMSON,

87 Oxford St., Glen Ridge.

Country Club of Hagerstown, Inc.

Elected June 14, 1916.

President, Mr. CHAS. C. EASTON.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. GEO. E. SLAYBAUGH,

First Nat. Bank Bldg., Hagerstown, Md.

Country Club of Indianapolis, Indianapolis, Ind.

Elected Mar. 18, 1903.

President, Mr. NICHOLAS H. NOYES.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. ALFRED H. JOHNSON,

U. S. Custom House, Indianapolis.

Country Club of Lansdowne, Lansdowne, Pa.

Elected Mar. 18, 1903.

President, Mr. W. VERNON PHILLIPS,

Treasurer, Mr. F. REES PHILLIPS.

Secretary, Mr. FREDERICK H. WARNER,

Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia.

## (The) Country Club of Little Rock, Little Rock, Ark.

Elected July 23, 1908.

President, JUDGE E. B. KINSWORTHY.

Treasurer, Mr. C. P. PERRY.

Secretary, Mr. GORDON H. CAMPBELL,  
420 Bankers Trust Bldg., Little Rock.

## Country Club of New Bedford, New Bedford, Mass.

Elected Feb. 13, 1903.

President, Mr. B. B. BARNEY.

Secretary and Treas., Mr. THOS. W. WILLIAMS,  
P. O. Box 549, New Bedford, Mass.

## Country Club of New Canaan, New Canaan, Conn.

Elected Jan. 14, 1911.

President, Mr. RUSH TAGGART.

Treasurer, Mr. C. H. HOLMES.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN V. IRWIN,  
68 Broad St., New York.

## Country Club of Pittsburgh, Beechwood Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Elected Aug. 24, 1915.

President, Mr. E. W. MUDGE,

Treasurer, Mr. C. C. HAMMOND,

Secretary, Mr. W. A. MORROW, c./o. Club.

## Country Club of Pittsfield, Pittsfield, Mass.

Elected Sept. 1, 1898.

President, Mr. CUMMINGS C. CHESNEY.

Treasurer, Mr. CHAS. W. POWER.

Secretary, Mr. W. C. KELLOGG, Pittsfield.

## Country Club of Ridgefield, Ridgefield, Conn.

Elected Mar. 30, 1898.

President, Mr. J. H. LYNCH.

Treasurer, Mr. ALBERT H. WIGGIN.

Secretary, Mr. GEO. DOUBLEDAY,  
11 Broadway, New York.

## Country Club of Rochester, Brighton, N. Y.

Elected June 19, 1896.

President, Mr. IRVING S. ROBESON.

Treasurer, Mr. G. N. PERKINS.

Secretary, Mr. EDWARD L. WILLIAMS,  
Rochester Trust & Safe Deposit Co., Rochester

Country Club of Scranton, Scranton, Pa.

Elected Feb. 17, 1897.

President, Mr. G. F. ROYCE.

Treasurer, Mr. H. S. ROBINSON.

Secretary, Dr. G. G. LINDSAY,

Scranton Life Ins. Bldg., Scranton

(The) Country Club Co. (Toledo Country Club), Toledo, O.

Elected May 6, 1902.

President, Mr. HAROLD S. REYNOLDS.

Treasurer, Mr. H. H. BAKER.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN H. TAYLOR,

2001 Second Nat'l Bank Bldg., Toledo, O.

(The) Country Club of Virginia, Inc., Westhampton, Va.

Elected May 2, 1910.

President, Mr. ROBERT N. POLLARD.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. OSCAR J. ADAMS,

1306 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.

Country Club of Waterbury, Waterbury, Conn.

Elected Mar. 29, 1900.

President, Mr. I. P. KELLOGG.

Treasurer, Mr. M. T. ADAMS.

Secretary, Mr. S. P. WILLIAMS, JR.,

109 Bank St., Waterbury, Ct.

Cranford Golf Club, Cranford, New Jersey.

Elected Feb. 25, 1907.

President, Mr. ROBERT E. CRANE.

Treasurer, Mr. GEORGE P. FERGUSON.

Secretary, Mr. RODERICK W. SMITH, Cranford.

Country Club of Westchester, Westchester, N. Y.

Elected June 18, 1917.

President, Mr. GEORGE T. ADEE.

Treasurer, Mr. EUGENE R. ROSENQUEST.

Secretary, Mr. H. H. BOYESEN, c/o. Club.

Crescent Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Elected Dec. 31, 1897.

President, Mr. WM. K. CLEVERLY.

Treasurer, Mr. ROBT. J. WALL.

Secretary, Mr. FRANK J. PRICE,

129 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn

Crow Point Golf Club, Hingham, Mass.

Elected Oct. 8, 1915.

President, Mr. J. W. ROLLINS.

Secretary and Treas., Mr. A. H. McALOON,

4 Winthrop Sq., Boston, Mass.



**Dallas Country Club, Dallas, Texas.**

Elected June 7, 1899.

President, Mr. T. SOLONICK.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. CHAS. C. HALL,  
c/o. Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, Texas.**Del Monte Golf and Country Club, Del Monte, Cal.**

Elected March 4, 1912.

President, Mr. S. F. B. MORSE.

Treasurer, Mr. CARL S. STANLEY.

Secretary, Mr. FRANCIS McCOMAS,  
Hotel Del Monte, Calif.**Dickinson Town and Country Club, Dickinson, No. Dakota.**

Elected Jan. 9, 1914.

President, Mr. F. L. ROQUETTE.

Treasurer, Mr. WM. KOSTELECKY.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN REUTER, JR., Dickinson.

**Dornick Hill Country Club, Ardmore, Carter Co., Okla.**

Elected July 20, 1914.

President, Mr. P. D. MAXWELL.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. A. C. STRAEHLEY,  
Ardmore, Okla.**Dunwoodie Country Club, Yonkers, N. Y.**

Elected April 6, 1906.

President, Mr. JOSEPH E. FREEMAN.

Treasurer, Mr. FRANK E. AIKEN.

Secretary, Mr. HERBERT C. SMITH, c/o Club.

**Dutchess Golf and Country Club, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.**

Elected Aug. 26, 1897.

President, Mr. WILLIAM N. WETTEREAU.

Treasurer, Mr. PELTON CANNON.

Secretary, Mr. EDGAR V. ANDERSON,  
39 Market St., Poughkeepsie.**Eagles-Mere Golf Club, Eagles-Mere, Pa.**

Elected Jan. 9, 1914.

President, Mr. HENRY E. KIRK.

Treasurer, Mr. R. D. KEHRER.

Secretary, Mr. H. L. GEYELIN, Villa Nova, Pa.

**Edgewood Country Club, Edgewood, Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Elected Feb. 5, 1900.

President, Mr. E. C. BROWN.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. FRANK A. POWER,  
Box 51, Swissvale Branch, Pittsburgh.

## Edgewood Country Club, Charleston, W. Va.

Elected June 14, 1914.

President, Mr. JOHN S. DANA.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. BERKELEY MINOR, JR.,  
Charleston, W. Va.

## Elkridge Fox Hunting Club, Woodbrook, Baltimore Co., Md.

Elected June 22, 1896.

President, Mr. EDWARD JACKSON.

Secretary, Mr. J. PENNINGTON,  
330 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

## Elmhurst Golf Club, Elmhurst, Ill.

Elected June 17, 1901.

President, Mr. GEO. E. CHALLACOMBE.

Treasurer, Mr. A. E. NELSON.

Secretary, Mr. PAUL ALBERT,  
623 South Wabash Ave., Chicago.

## Elmira Country Club, Elmira, N. Y.

Elected Jan. 14, 1911.

President, Mr. J. RUSSELL CLARKE.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. FRED F. JEWETT,  
P. O. Box 15, Elmira.

## Essex County Country Club, West Orange, N. J.

Elected Apl. 15, 1896.

President, Mr. OSCAR L. GUBELMAN.

Treasurer, Mr. EDWARD H. GRAVES.

Secretary, Mr. HARRY H. BOTTOME, c/o Club.

## Essex Fells Country Club, Essex Fells, N. J.

Elected Sept. 6, 1918.

President, Mr.

Treasurer, Mr. A. I. PIERSON.

Secretary, Mr. R. S. d'ESPARD, Essex Fells, N. J.

## Fairmont Country Club, Fairmont, West Va.

Elected Jan. 9, 1914.

President, Mr. E. F. HARTLEY.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. JOHN H. ROCK, JR.,  
c/o. Club.

## Fall River Country Club, Fall River, Mass.

Elected Feb. 5, 1900.

President, Mr. ROBERT C. DAVIS.

Treasurer, Mr. GEO. H. EMERSON.

Secretary, Mr. ALBERT A. HARRISON,  
795 Rock St., Fall River.

## Florida Country Club, Jacksonville, Florida.

Elected June 7, 1899.

President, Mr. J. C. BURROWES.

Treasurer, Mr. C. B. CAMPBELL.

Secretary, Mr. C. G. STRICKLAND,  
Bisbee Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

## Flushing Country Club, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

Elected Jan. 13, 1912.

President, Mr. W. C. CALKINS, JR.

Treasurer, Mr. A. D. NASH.

Secretary, Mr. PHILIP B. BREWSTER,  
46 Geranium St., Flushing.

## Forest Hill Field Club, Soho, N. J.

Elected June 24, 1909.

President, Mr. C. L. CAMERON.

Treasurer, Mr. ROBT. KUEBLER.

Secretary Mr. MAURICE READEY,  
700 Parker St., Newark, N. J.

## Forest Park Golf Club, St. Louis Mo.

Elected July 17, 1919.

President, Mr. D. R. NIEDERLANDER.

Treasurer, Mr. LAWRENCE KINNIARD.

Secretary, Mr. THOMAS I. KINSELLA,  
5312 Maple Ave., St. Louis.

## Framingham Country Club, Framingham, Mass.

Elected Jan. 27, 1903.

President, Mr. EDWARD H. ANGIER.

Treasurer, Mr. F. W. EASTMAN.

Secretary, Mr. SCHUYLER VAN NESS,  
111 Dennison Ave., Framingham.

## Frankford Country Club, Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.

Elected Jan. 27, 1903.

President, Mr. JOS. R. EMBERY.

Treasurer, Mr. J. B. HARTMANN.

Secretary, Mr. B. R. MURRAY,  
1131 Foulkrod Street, Frankford.

## Franklin Country Club, Franklin, Mass.

Elected Allied Member, May 5, 1920.

President, Mr. GEO. W. GILMORE.

Secty. &amp; Treas., Mr. J. CARLETON CHILSON, c/o Club.

**Genesee Golf Club, Rochester, N. Y.**

Elected July 20, 1903.

President, Mr. P. CAMERON SHUTT.

Treasurer, Mr. HERMAN E. HICKS.

Secretary, Mr. EDW. M. LORSCHIEDEN,

1317 Genesee St., Rochester.

**(The) Geneva Country Club, Geneva, N. Y.**

Elected April 15, 1915.

President, Mr. H. O. PALMER.

Treasurer, Mr. ARTHUR F. FREEMAN.

Secretary, Mr. E. S. SIGLAR.

c/o Geneva Trust Co., Geneva.

**Glen Garden Country Club, Fort Worth, Texas.**

Elected May 5, 1916.

President, Mr. A. B. VERA.

Secretary and Treas., Mr. H. C. MICHAEL,

Box 378, Fort Worth, Texas.

**Glen Oak Country Club, R. F. D. No. 3, Wheaton, Ill.**

Elected April 28, 1911.

President, Mr. JOHN S. WAYMAN.

Treasurer, Mr. J. G. WAKEFIELD.

Secretary, Mr. J. S. FORD,

804 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

**Golf and Country Club, Inc., Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y.**

Elected Feb. 27, 1915.

President, Mr. CHAS. H. GODDARD.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. A. B. OLSEN,

31 Nassau St., New York.

**Green Hill Golf Club, Worcester, Mass.**

Elected Jan. 29, 1916.

President, Mr. H. C. FARRAR.

Treasurer, Mr. JOS. A. ASSELTA.

Secretary, Mr. THOMAS E. HOLLAND,

Room 30, City Hall, Worcester, Mass.

**Greensburg Country Club, Greensburg, Pa.**

Elected Sept. 8, 1909.

President, Mr. CHAS. M. JAMISON.

Treasurer, Mr. THOS. J. MCTIGHE.

Secretary, Mr. S. M. LOTTA, Greensburg, Pa.

**Hackensack Golf Club, Hackensack, N. J.**

Elected Jan. 18, 1907.

President, Mr. J. R. VANDYCK.

Treasurer, Mr. ALEXANDER JONES.

Secretary, Mr. R. L. DEMAREST,

409 Summit Ave., Hackensack, N. J.

**Haddon Country Club, Haddonfield, N. J.**

Elected June 16, 1913.

President, Mr. FRANK B. MIDDLETON, JR.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. GEORGE H. HALL,  
c/o Victor Talking Mach. Co., Camden, N. J.**Hampton Roads Golf and Country Club, Newport News, Va.**

Elected Dec. 27, 1901.

President, Mr. L. A. McMURRAN.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. ANDREW W. HULL,  
P. O. Box 275, Newport News.**Hatherly Country Club, Minot, Mass.**

Elected Aug. 1, 1912.

President, Mr. GEORGE HAWLEY.

Treasurer, Mr. W. C. REYNOLDS.

Secretary, Mr. BORDEN COVEL,  
141 Milk St., Boston.**Highland Country Club, Attleboro, Mass.**

Elected Jan. 9, 1914.

President, Mr. R. C. ESTES.

Treasurer, Mr. GEO. LILLY.

Secretary, Mrs. ETHEL S. HOLLIS,  
392 No. Main St., Attleboro, Mass.**Highland Golf Club, Indianapolis, Ind.**

Elected Aug. 23, 1915.

President, Mr. C. L. KIRK.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. GEO. W. SNYDER,  
c/o Fidelity Trust Co., Indianapolis.**Highland Park Golf Club, Cleveland, Ohio.**

Elected July 14, 1916.

President, Mr. F. K. GATCH.

Treasurer, Mr. J. M. YORK,

Secretary, Mr. E. P. SHUPE,  
2227 Grandview Ave., Cleveland.**Homestead Golf Club, Danvers, Mass.**

Elected May 21, 1913.

President, Mr. JAMES F. INGRAHAM.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. CHAS. C. HILLS,  
P. O. Box 23, Peabody, Mass

Hoosic-Whisick Club, Ponkapoag, Mass.

Elected May 6, 1897.

President, Mr. FELIX RACKEMANN.

Treasurer, Mr. E. J. B. HUNTOON.

Secretary, Mr. ROBT. HAYDOCK,

27 Exchange Bldg., Boston.

Houston Country Club, Houston, Texas.

Elected Nov. 13, 1906.

President, Mr. HUGO V. NEUHAUS.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. C. M. MALONE,

Guardian Trust Co., Houston.

Huntington Country Club, Huntington, L. I.

Elected Sept. 28, 1914.

President, Mr. RAY MORRIS.

Treasurer, Mr. THERON H. SAMMIS.

Secretary, Mr. SAMUEL A. EVERITT,

Garden City, N. Y.

Indian Hill Club, Winnetka, Ill.

Elected Nov. 4, 1914.

President, Mr. JOHN STUART.

Treasurer, Mr. MANCEL T. CLARK.

Secretary, Mr. J. C. HARDING,

209 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.

Intervale Country Club, Manchester, N. H.

Elected Jan. 14, 1911.

President, Mr. FRANK P. CARPENTER.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. H. E. DOYEN,

P. O. Box 443, Manchester.

Inwood Country Club, Inwood, Long Island, N. Y.

Elected Apl. 9, 1904.

President, Mr. A. T. STEINER.

Treasurer, Mr. C. BOMEISLER.

Secretary, Mr. MORTON WILD, c/o Club.

Island Club, Haverhill, Mass.

Elected Sept. 5, 1899.

President, Mr. GRANT FAIRBANKS.

Treasurer, Mr. RALPH G. MILLER.

Secretary, Mr. W. J. MARTIN,

22 Washington St., Haverhill.

**Jefferson County Golf Club, Watertown, N. Y.**

Elected Apl. 23, 1901.

President, Mr. GEO. F. CLARKE.

Treasurer, Mr. GEO. G. INGLEHART.

Secretary, Mr. J. R. NEWTON,  
c/o Marcy-Buck Co., Watertown, N. Y.**Kahkwa Golf Club, Erie, Pa.**

Elected May 2, 1910.

President, Mr. W. H. FOSTER.

Treasurer, Mr. E. C. ROBINSON.

Secretary, Mr. MARVIN GRISWOLD,  
255 W. 10th St., Erie.**Kansas City Country Club, Kansas City, Mo.**

Elected July 19, 1898.

President, Mr. JOHN F. DOWNING.

Treasurer, Mr. HERBERT W. MACKIRDY.

Secretary, Mr. SAML. C. MARTY,  
Rialto Bldg., Kansas City.**Kebo Valley Club, Bar Harbor, Me.**

Elected Active Member, May 19, 1903.

Allied, Oct. 9, 1905.

President, Mr. J. L. KETTERLINUS.

Treasurer, Mr. F. C. LYNAM.

Secretary, Mr. GEO. S. ROBBINS,  
Rose Lane, Haverford, Pa.**Kenosha Country Club, Kenosha, Wisconsin.**

Elected Feb. 23, 1899.

President, Mr. C. B. VOORHIS.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. J. F. CHESEBRO,  
c/o The Simmons Co., Kenosha.**Kernwood Country Club, Salem, Mass.**

Elected Aug. 17, 1915.

President, Mr. A. W. KAFFENBURGH.

Treasurer, Mr. S. S. CONRAD.

Secretary, Mr. B. W. SCHARFF,  
200 Devonshire St., Boston.**Kirkside Golf Club, Chevy Chase, D. C.**

Elected Oct. 18, 1915.

President, Mr. H. L. BISSELLE.

Treasurer, Mr. ARTHUR H. DEIBERT.

Secretary, Mr. A. C. WELLS,  
Union Trust Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Knollwood Country Club, White Plains, N. Y.

Elected Allied Member, Oct. 5, 1895. Active, Feb. 17, 1897

Allied Feb. 11, 1904.

President, Mr. WILLIAM C. BREED.

Treasurer, Mr. WALTER H. MERRALL.

Secretary, Mr. D. S. EDMONDS,  
35 Nassau St., New York.

La Grange Country Club, La Grange, Ill.

Elected Apl. 21, 1902.

President, Mr. S. S. GORHAM.

Treasurer, Mr. L. E. PAGIN.

Secretary, Mr. F. L. COSSITT, La Grange.

Lake Geneva Country Club, Lake Geneva, Wisconsin.

Elected Feb. 5, 1900.

President, Mr. H. A. BEIDLER.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. HUBBARD CARPENTER,  
440 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

Lake George Club, Diamond Point, N. Y.

Elected June 4, 1914.

President, Mr. H. W. GUERNSEY.

Treasurer, Mr. M. L. C. WILMARTH.

Secretary, Mr. SIDNEY HOMER,  
30 W. 74th St., N. Y. City.

Lakeside Country Club, Canton, Ohio.

Elected May 3, 1904.

President, Mr. WILLIAM T. KUHN.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. W. H. Crawford,  
Massillon, O.

Kishwaukee Country Club, De Kalb, Ill.

Elected Sept. 17, 1919.

President, Mr. E. J. RAYMOND.

Treasurer, Mr. G. W. TALBOT.

Secretaries, Mr. W. C. SMITH & Mr. C. B. CONRAD,  
c/o Club.

Lakewood Country Club, Denver, Colo.

Elected August 10, 1916.

President, Mr. G. J. CHARPIOT.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. W. B. KINKEAD,  
303 Interstate Trust Bldg., Denver.



**Lancaster Country Club, Lancaster, Pa.**

Elected July 22, 1907.

President, Mr. J. A. MAXWELL.

Treasurer, Mr. JOSEPH E. LANT.

Secretary, Mr. GEO. S. FRANKLIN,

Box 89, Lancaster, Pa.

**Lawrence Park Country Club, Bronxville, N. Y.**

Elected June 23, 1911.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. EDWARD T. LAWLESS,  
Hotel Gramatan, Bronxville.**Leicester Country Club, Leicester, Mass.**

Elected June 16, 1913.

President, Mr. H. C. MURDOCK.

Treasurer, Mr. F. LINCOLN POWERS.

Clerk, Mr. CHAS. R. HOWARD,

22 Schussler Rd., Worcester, Mass.

**Lenox Club, Lenox, Mass.**

Elected July 13, 1895.

Active, 1898.

Allied, Nov. 15, 1900.

President, Mr. GIRAUD FOSTER.

Treasurer, Mr. GEO. E. TEUNURE.

Secretary, Mr. D. T. DANA, Lenox, Mass.

**Lexington Golf Club, Lexington, Mass.**

Elected June 19, 1896.

President, Mr. JAMES STUART SMITH.

Treasurer, Mr. WILLISTON LINCOLN.

Secretary, Mr. WILLIAM L. SMITH, Lexington.

**Long Meadow Golf Club, Lowell, Mass.**

Elected May 2, 1910.

President, GEN. ADELBERT AMES.

Treasurer, Mr. WM. C. PURCELL.

Secretary, Mr. J. A. McKENNA,

P. O. Box 1214, Lowell, Mass.

**Los Angeles Country Club, Beverly Mills, L. A. County, Cal.**

Elected Mar. 29, 1900.

President, Mr. J. F. SARTORI.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. W. A. INNES.

642 S. Broadway, Los Angeles.

Louisville Country Club, Louisville, Ky.

Elected May 2, 1910.

President, Mr. J. S. JOHNSTONE, JR.

Treasurer, Mr. E. L. SWEARINGEN.

Secretary, Mr. THOS. S. TULEY,

1318 McHenry Street, Louisville, Ky.

LuLu Temple Country Club, North Glenside, Pa.

Elected Oct. 27, 1915.

President, Mr. W. FREELAND KENDRICK.

Treasurer, Mr. RUSSELL C. BALL.

Secretary, Mr. CHARLES ZINK,

1219 Race St., Philadelphia.

Mahopac Golf Club, Lake Mahopac, N. Y.

Elected Feb. 11, 1904.

President, Mr. E. C. DUSENBERRY.

Treasurer, Mr. CHAS. R. JUNG.

Secretary, Mr. WM. C. HYNARD,

39 W. 29th Street, New York.

Manhattan Golf Club, Pelham Bay Park, N. Y.

Elected May 2, 1910.

President, Mr. JOHN S. HAMILTON.

Treasurer, Mr. M. H. LOCKWOOD.

Secretary, Mr. RICHARD H. SARVER,

510 W. 140th St., New York.

Maplewood Country Club, Maplewood, N. H.

Elected Jan. 21, 1910.

President, Mr. WM. L. JUHRING.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. C. W. SQUIRES, c./o. Club.

Marin Golf and Country Club, San Rafael, Cal.

Elected Jan. 12, 1904.

President, Mr. W. O. WAYMAN.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. F. W. STEPHENSON,

165 Kearny St., San Francisco, Cal.

Marine and Field Club, Cropsey Ave. and Bay 13th St.,

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Resigned Feb. 1, 1913.

Reinstated June 18, 1917.

President, Mr. EUGENE J. GRANT

Treasurer, Mr. P. H. SEWARD.

Secretary, Mr. F. C. WILCOX

641 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**Massapequa Golf and Country Club, Massapequa, L. I., N. Y.**

Elected Jan. 9, 1914.

President, Mr. ALLAN T. HAIGHT.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. ALBERT H. BARTLE,  
c/o. Club.**Meadow Brook Golf Club, Reading, Mass.**

Elected Mar. 18, 1903.

President, Mr. CHARLES P. HOWARD.

Treasurer, Mr. ARTHUR N. MANSFIELD.

Secretary, Mr. G. CLARK BROOKS,  
11 Harnden St., Reading, Mass.**Memphis Country Club, Buntyn, Tenn.**

Elected Sept. 8, 1909.

President, Mr. MARTIN J. CONDON.

Treasurer, Mr. NOLAND FONTAINE.

Secretary, Mr. HOMER K. JONES, c/o. Club.

**Merchantville Country Club, Merchantville, New Jersey.**

Elected Mar. 6, 1906.

Active, May 8, 1917.

President, Mr. A. W. ATKINSON.

Treasurer, Mr. SAML. T. HARKNESS.

Secretary, Mr. GEO. P. WILLIAMS,  
121 Westminster Ave., Merchantville, N. J.**Merrimack Valley Country Club, Methuen, Mass.**

Elected Dec. 27, 1901.

President, Mr. EDWARD S. GOULD.

Treasurer, Mr. HARRY H. NESBITT.

Secretary, Mr. DANIEL W. MAHONY,  
Bay State Bldg., Lawrence, Mass.**Metacomet Golf Club, Providence, R. I.**

Elected Jan. 12, 1904.

President, Mr. GEO. H. COLLETTE.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. W. M. P. MACDONALD,  
613 Taunton Ave., East Providence, R. I.**Midland Golf Club, Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.**

Elected May 19, 1903.

President, Mr. PERRY M. RUSHMORE.

Treasurer, Mr. DAVID MOOREHOUSE.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN K. VAN VRANKEN,  
Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

Midwick Country Club, Los Angeles, Cal.

Elected Aug. 31, 1915.

President, Mr. JAMES C. DRAKE.

Treasurer, Mr. H. F. STEWART.

Secretary, Mr. R. M. TAYLOR,

409 Title Ins. Bldg., Los Angeles.

Misquamicut Golf Club, Watch Hill, R. I.

Elected Mar. 3, 1896.

President, Mr. WALTER E. HOPE.

Treasurer, Mr. JAMES A. ATWOOD, JR.

Secretary, Mr. WILLIAM EVERDELL, JR.,

111 Broadway, New York.

Monoosnock Country Club, Leominster, Mass.

Elected June 17, 1910.

President, Mr. R. W. SMITH.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. E. E. WHITTIER,

19 Walnut St., Leominster.

Montclair Golf Club, Montclair, N. J.

Elected May 6, 1897.

President, Mr. E. H. WELLS.

Treasurer, Mr. R. H. GREGORY.

Secretary, Mr. FRANK C. LOWRY,

P. O. Box 285, Montclair, N. J.

Montour Heights Country Club, Coraopolis, Pa.

Elected April 25, 1914.

President, Mr. R. J. DAVIDSON.

Treasurer, Mr. R. C. SUCKLING.

Secretary, Mr. H. R. McMAHON, Coraopolis.

Moorestown Field Club, Moorestown, N. J.

Elected March 4, 1912.

President, Mr. E. RUSSELL PERKINS.

Treasurer, Mr. JOHN G. PETTIT.

Secretary, Mr. EUGENE L. BURNS,

Moorestown, N. J.

Mount Anthony Country Club, Bennington, Vt.

Elected Mar. 30, 1898.

President, Mr. F. B. JENNINGS.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. H. C. WHITE,

North Bennington, Vt.

## Mount Kisco Golf Club, Inc., Mount Kisco, N. Y.

Elected July 15, 1919.

President, Mr. ROBT. S. BREWSTER.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. MOSES TAYLOR,  
5 Nassau St., New York.

## Mount Pleasant Golf Club, Lowell, Mass.

Elected Mar. 2, 1914.

President, Mr. W. H. WILSON.

Treasurer, Mr. W. M. SHERWELL.

Secretary, Mr. BENTON MILLS,  
274 Gibson St., Lowell.

## Mount Tom Golf Club, Holyoke, Mass.

Elected Jan. 18, 1907.

President, Mr. J. L. WYCKOFF.

Treasurer, Mr. E. D. LAMB.

Secretary, Mr. LEVI E. FAY,  
881 Hampshire St., Holyoke, Mass.

## Mount Vernon Country Club, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Elected June 25, 1918.

President, Mr. W. G. BROGAN.

Treasurer, Mr. B. F. LEVY.

Secretary, Mr. A. R. ANDERSON,  
129 Glenn Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

## Nashville Golf and Country Club, Nashville, Tenn.

Elected Sept. 14, 1910.

President, Mr. D. F. C. REEVES.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. R. P. CROCKETT,  
340 Public Square, Nashville.

## New Brunswick Country Club, New Brunswick, N. J.

Elected Jan. 22, 1896.

President, Mr. R. C. NICHOLAS.

Treasurer, Mr. THEODORE WHITLOCK.

Secretary, Mr. A. WAYNE CLARK,  
194 College Ave., New Brunswick

## New York Golf Club, Van Cortlandt Park, New York.

Elected Jan. 28, 1903.

President, Mr. E. M. DREUX.

Treasurer, Mr. O. DAVIDSON.

Secretary, Mr. H. E. BACK,  
466 W. 166th St., New York.

New York Newspaper Golf Club, Van Cortlandt Park, New York.  
Elected Jan. 13, 1912.

President, Mr. FRANK T. POPE.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. C. A. DAILEY,  
600 W. 192nd St., New York.

Norfolk Country Club, Norfolk, Va.

Elected June 17, 1910.

President, Mr. W. A. GODWIN.

Secretary and Treas., Mr. F. GARNETT JORDAN,  
P. O. Box 554, Norfolk, Va.

Norfolk Golf Club, Dedham, Mass.

Elected Sept. 8, 1909.

President, Mr. FRANK W. COOMBS.

Treasurer, Mr. G. C. INGRAHAM.

Secretary, Mr. RUSSELL G. PARTRIDGE,  
131 State St., Boston.

Normandie Golf Club, St. Louis, Mo.

Elected Jan. 12, 1904.

President, Mr. WM. M. TAGGART.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. O. A. IMMENHAUSEN,  
412 N. 3d St., St. Louis.

North Adams Country Club, North Adams, Mass.

Elected Sept. 14, 1911.

President, Mr. JAMES T. HUNTER.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. D. J. ENSIGN,  
North Adams, Mass.

North Fork Country Club, Cutchogue, L. I., N. Y.

Elected Sept. 4, 1912.

President, Mr. ARTHUR S. MOORE.

Treasurer, Mr. CHAS. B. HUDSON.

Secretary, Mr. FRANK C. BARKER, c/o Club.

North Jersey Country Club, Warren Point, N. J.

Elected Allied Member, Nov. 26, 1895.

Active, Apr. 14, 1913.

President, Mr. R. R. CHISWELL.

Treasurer, Mr. E. E. BLAUVELT.

Secretary, Mr. F. A. PROJET,  
Church & Market Sts., Paterson, N. J.

Northland Country Club, Duluth, Minn.

Elected Dec. 11, 1903.

President, Mr. OSCAR MITCHELL.

Treasurer, Mr. H. S. MAC GREGOR.

Secretary, Mr. J. L. MULLIN,  
804 Wolvin Bldg., Duluth.

**Norwood Golf Club, Long Branch, N. J.**

Elected Feb. 17, 1915.

President, Mr. JAMES A. GOLDSMITH.

Treasurer, Mr. M. HEIMERDINGER.

Secretary, Mr. I. M. DITTENHOEFER,  
32 Broadway, New York.**Oak Bluffs Country Club, Oak Bluffs, Mass.**

Elected Jan. 11, 1913.

President, Mr. W. J. MILLS.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. C. A. BOEKER,  
155 Westminster St., Providence.**Oak Hill Country Club, Rochester, N. Y.**

Elected May 19, 1903.

President, Mr. CLARENCE WHEELER.

Treasurer, Mr. WM. S. ADDISON.

Secretary, Mr. HERMAN RUSSELL,  
c/o Roch. Gas & Elec. Corp., Rochester.**Oakland County Club, Metairie Ridge, New Orleans, La.**

Elected May 12, 1916.

President, Mr. LEONARD B. KEIFFER.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. HARRY S. KAUFMAN,  
327 Baronne St., New Orleans.**Oakwood Club, South Euclid, Ohio.**

Elected March 12, 1913.

President, Mr. A. PRINTZ.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. PHILLIP FRANKEL,  
Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, O.**Oakwood Country Club, Lynchburg, Va.**

Elected Jan. 14, 1916.

President, Mr. WISTAR M. HEALD.

Secretary and Treas., Mr. M. O. CARRUTHERS.  
Bank Bldg., Lynchburg, Va.**Ocean Country Club, Far Rockaway, L. I., N. Y.**

Elected July 22, 1905.

President, Mr. JOS. F. CULLINAN, JR.

Treasurer, Mr. J. C. MORGENTHAU.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN MARCUS,  
627 Broadway, New York.**Old Point Comfort Golf and Country Club, Fortress Monroe, Va.**

Elected Nov. 2, 1916.

President, Mr. WM. BUTLER DUNCAN.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. GEO. F. ADAMS,  
Hotel Chamberlin, Fortress Monroe, Va.

Olympia Fields Country Club, Matteson, Ill.

Elected Jan. 17, 1917.

President, Mr. JAMES P. GARDNER.

Treasurer, Dr. C. L. FRAME.

Secretary, Mr. W. A. WAIDE,

1124 Manhattan Bldg., Chicago.

Omaha Country Club, Benson, Neb.

Elected Allied Member, Dec. 27, 1901.

Active, Apr. 9, 1904.

Allied Sept. 8, 1909.

President, Mr. CHAS. L. DEUEL.

Treasurer, Mr. F. W. CLARKE.

Secretary, Mr. F. S. GAINES,

1011 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha

(Omaha Field Club, Omaha, Neb.

Elected Aug. 19, 1903.

President, Mr. F. S. KNAPP.

Treasurer, Mr. C. J. CLAASSEN.

Secretary, Mr. WM. R. WOOD, c/o Club.

Oneida Community Golf Club, Kenwood, N. Y.

Elected Aug. 1, 1912.

President, Mr. P. B. NOYES.

Treasurer, Mr. C. W. BURNHAM.

Secretary, Mr. E. F. KITENDAUGH, Oneida, N. Y.

Onondaga Golf & Country Club, Fayetteville, Onondaga Co., N. Y.

Elected Apl. 23, 1901.

President, Mr. ERNEST WHITE.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. A. C. STEVENS,

Dillaye Block, Syracuse, N. Y.

Oswego Country Club, Oswego, N. Y.

Elected Jan. 28, 1903.

President, Mr. NORMAN L. BATES.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. D. S. GORDON,

21 Montcalm St., Oswego.

Ould Newbury Golf Club, Newburyport, Mass.

Elected Feb. 25, 1919.

President, Dr. CHARLES F. A. HALL.

Treasurer, Mr. RALPH C. BROWN.

Secretary, Mr. ROY H. ABBE, Newburyport.

Owasco Country Club, Auburn, N. Y.

Elected Sept. 3, 1913.

President, Mr. WM. H. SEWARD, JR.

Treasurer, Mr. JAMES E. ELDER.

Secretary, Mr. H. DUTTON NOBLE,

South St., Auburn.



Oxford County Club, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Elected Mar. 23, 1905.

President, Mr. ALBERT E. TAYLOR.

Treasurer, Mr. FRED. N. WITTERAL.

Secretary, Mr. JAMES M. STILWELL,

306 Grove St., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Palmetto Golf Club, Aiken, S. C.

Elected Jan. 22, 1896.

President, Mr. THOMAS HITCHCOCK.

Secretary and Treas., Mr. J. F. BYERS,

235 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Parkersburg Country Club, Parkersburg, W. Va.

Elected Jan. 11, 1913.

President, Mr. C. A. LUDEY.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. O. S. HAWKINS,

201 Fourth St., Parkersburg.

Pensacola Country Club, Pensacola, Fla.

Elected July 11, 1916.

President, Mr. I. H. AIKEN.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. W. M. McCLELLAN,

P. O. Box 1444.

Philadelphia Golf Club, Cobbs Creek Park, Phila., Pa.

Elected June 6, 1918.

President, Mr. HOWARD THORNTON.

Treasurer, Mr. CHARLES H. CAVE.

Secretary, Mr. H. F. SHAEN,

1412 North American Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, N. C.

Elected Dec. 11, 1903.

President, Mr. LEONARD TUFTS.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. D. J. ROSS, c/o Club.

Pittsburgh Field Club, Aspinwall, Pa.

Elected May 6, 1907.

President, Mr. JAMES D. O'NEIL.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. HOWARD G. DE VAN,

Aspinwall, Pa.

Plum Brook Country Club, Sandusky, Ohio.

Elected Sept. 7, 1916.

President, Dr. J. K. DOUGLAS.

Treasurer, Mr. E. B. GANGWARE.

Secretary, Mr. F. H. ZINN, Sandusky, O.

Plymouth Country Club, Norristown, Pa.

Elected Jan. 11, 1913.

President, Mr. CHAS. N. RAMBO.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. C. T. LARZELERE,  
32 DeKalb St., Norristown, Pa.

Plymouth Country Club, Plymouth, Mass.

Elected Jan. 14, 1911.

President, Mr. H. E. MABBETT.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. HOWARD S. AVERY,  
Plymouth.

Portage Country Club, Akron O.

Elected May 29, 1906.

President, Mr. H. K. RAYMOND.

Treasurer, Mr. HARRY WILLIAMS.

Secretary, Mr. J. W. HERRON,  
325 Second Nat'l Bldg., Akron, O.

Port Chester Country Club, Port Chester, N. Y.

Elected May 2, 1919.

President, Mr. J. B. LAWLESS.

Treasurer, Mr. GEO. A. STUDWELL.

Secretary, Mr. H. E. MARSHALL, c./o. Club.

Port Henry Country Club, Inc., Port Henry, N. Y.

Elected Jan. 14, 1916.

President, Mr. W. C. WITHERBEE.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. W. E. WALLACE,  
Port Henry, N. Y.

Portland Country Club, Portland, Maine.

Elected Mar. 18, 1903.

President, Mr. HERBERT PAYSON.

Treasurer, Mr. JOHN F. DANA.

Secretary, Mr. PHILIP I. JONES,  
41 Exchange Street, Portland.

Portsmouth Country Club, Portsmouth, N. H.

Elected Aug. 19, 1903.

President, Mr. R. D. McDONOUGH.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. A. F. REDDEN,  
Portsmouth, N. H.

Powelton Club, Newburgh, N. Y.

Elected June 10, 1897.

President, Mr. RALPH S. TOMPKINS.

Treasurer, Dr. P. R. ASHPLANT.

Secretary, Mr. N. DEYO BELKNAP,  
Newburgh, N. Y.

## Presidio Golf Club, San Francisco, Cal.

Elected Mar. 2, 1914.

President, Mr. W. S. DAVIS

Treasurer, GEO. T. KLINK.

Secretary, Mr. ALFRED REYNOLDS,

8 Presidio Terrace, San Francisco.

## Princeton Golf Club, Princeton, N. J.

Elected Dec. 31, 1897.

President, Mr. GIRARD B. LAMBERT.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. JOHN S. COSGRAVE,  
Princeton.

## Racine Country Club, Racine, Wis.

Elected Apl. 23, 1901.

President, Mr. JOHN H. DWIGHT.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. A. J. LUNT,  
410 Badger Bldg., Racine.

## Ravisloe Country Club, Homewood, Ill.

Elected Aug. 4, 1903.

President, Mr. EMANUEL J. KOHN.

Treasurer, Mr. EDWARD L. WEDELES.

Secretary, Mr. EDGAR N. GREENBAUM,  
9 So. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

## Redlands Country Club, Redlands, Cal.

Elected June 24, 1909.

President, Mr. D. C. LEFFERTS,

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. JOHN W. GILL,  
8 W. Citrus Ave., Redlands.

## Red Run Golf Club, Royal Oak, Mich.

Elected July 30, 1915.

President, Mr. RUPERT E. PARIS.

Treasurer, Mr. HORACE KENDRICK.

Secretary, Mr. R. M. McCONNELL,  
National Bank of Commerce, Detroit.

## Rhode Island Country Club, Nayatt, R. I.

Elected Oct. 3, 1912.

President, Mr. ALFRED M. COATS.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. ALFRED P. WARD,  
1102 Union Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

## Ridgewood Club, Columbia, S. C.

Elected June 4, 1914.

President, Mr. J. D. MOTT.

Secretary and Treas., Mr. JAMES J. ROBB,  
c/o Carolina Natl. Bank, Columbia, S. C.

Ridgewood Country Club, Ridgewood, N. J.

Elected Aug. 5, 1901.

President, Mr. LEWIS R. CONKLIN.

Treasurer, Mr. LOUIS C. GOETLING.

Secretary, Mr. WALTER D. FERRES,  
78 Sunset Ave., Ridgewood, N. J.

Riverside Golf Club, Riverside, Ill.

Elected Jan. 27, 1897.

President, Mr. HENRY B. BABSON.

Treasurer, Mr. T. C. BLAYNEY.

Secretary, Mr. A. D. DORMAN,  
c/o Steel Sales Corp., Chicago.

Riverton Country Club, Riverton, N. J.

Elected Mar. 18, 1903.

President, Mr. WALTER H. LIPPINCOTT.

Treasurer, Mr. ED. S. PARRY.

Secretary, Mr. HENRY H. MURRAY, Riverton, N. J.

Riverview Golf Club, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

Elected April 25, 1914.

President, Dr. W. T. LUNGERHAUSEN.

Secretary and Treas., Mr. T. J. SHOEMAKER,  
Box 213, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

(The) Roanoke Country Club (Inc.), Roanoke, Va.

Elected Oct. 11, 1910.

President, Mr. A. J. KENNARD.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. WALTER A. CARPENTER,  
P. O. Box 92, Roanoke.

Rockland Country Club, Sparkill, N. Y.

Elected April 28, 1911.

President, Dr. GEO. A. LEITNER.

Treasurer, Mr. MILTON FERGUSON.

Secretary, Mr. F. J. FROST,  
267 So. Broadway, Nyack, N. Y.

Runaway Brook Golf Club, Clinton, Mass.

Elected June 9, 1919.

President, Dr. NORMAN M. HUNTER

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. C. NEWELL FELTON,  
Box 262, Clinton, Mass.

Rutland Country Club, Rutland, Vt.

Elected June 6, 1904.

President, Mr. GEORGE T. JARVIS.

Treasurer, Mr. H. HOUGHTON.

Secretary, Mr. GEORGE C. COBB, Rutland, Vt.

684783 A

**Sadaquada Golf Club, Utica, N. Y.**

Elected Jan. 22, 1896.

President, Mr. N. E. DEVEREUX.

Treasurer, Mr. JAMES S. KERNAN

Secretary, Mr. JAMES LOWERY, Utica, N. Y.

**Salem Golf Club, Salem, Mass.**

Elected Aug. 15, 1896.

President, Mr. C. F. ALLEN.

Treasurer, Mr. R. D. SEAMANS.

Secretary, Mr. NATHANIEL P. SIMONDS,

Box 243, Salem, Mass.

**San Antonio Country Club, San Antonio, Texas.**

Elected Apl. 13, 1905.

President, Mr. E. B. CHANDLER.

Secretary &amp; Treas., Mr. E. C. TARRANT,

P. O. Box 1107, San Antonio.

**San Francisco Golf & Country Club, Ingleside,**

Elected Jan. 8, 1902.

San Francisco, Cal.

President, Mr. R. I. BENTLEY.

Secretary &amp; Treas., Mr. R. I. WOODS,

3555 Clay Street, San Francisco.

**Saratoga Golf Club, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.**

Elected Jan. 27, 1897.

President, Mr. EDWARD M. GREEN.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. C. B. KILMER, c/o. Club.

**Savannah Golf Club, Savannah, Ga.**

Elected May 19, 1903.

President, Mr. J. C. NASH.

Treasurer, Mr. L. M. WILLIAMS.

Secretary, Mr. M. B. NICHOLS, Savannah.

**Scarboro Golf Club, Franklin Park, Boston, Mass.**

Elected July 20, 1914.

President, Mr. FRANK P. EWING.

Treasurer, Mr. C. M. TURNER.

Secretary, Mr. ANGUS CAMERON,

92 Water St., Boston.

**Scituate Country Club, Scituate, Mass**

Elected Oct. 17, 1919.

President, Mr.

Treasurer, Mr.

Secretary, Mr. JAMES H. BARNARD, c/o Club.

Scottish American Golf Club, Van Cortlandt Park, N. Y.

Elected Jan. 17, 1908.

President, Mr. ARTHUR A. FARQUHAR.

Treasurer, Mr. HARRY B. DUNN.

Secretary, Mr. HOWARD C. BELL,

70 W. 83d St., New York.

Seattle Golf Club, Seattle, Washington.

Elected Feb. 8, 1904.

President, Mr. J. A. SWOTWELL.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. E. SHORROCK.

P. O. Box 1855, Seattle.

Segregansett Country Club, Taunton, Mass.

Elected Apl. 23, 1901.

President, Mr. NATHAN NEWBURY.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. MERLE T. BARKER,

19 Main St., Taunton, Mass.

Sharon Country Club, Sharon, Pa.

Elected June 18, 1915.

President, Mr. JOHN MURCHIE.

Treasurer, Mr. EDWARD BUCHOLZ.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN J. GREEN, Sharon, Mass.

Sharon Country Club, Sharon, Mass.

Elected March 20, 1911.

President, Mr. F. W. STOCKMAN.

Treasurer, Mr. FRANCE CORNELL.

Secretary, Mr. ROBERT A. STETSON,

Crest Road, Sharon, Pa.

Shuttle Meadow Club, Inc., New Britain, Conn.

Elected July 5, 1918.

President, Mr. NORMAN P. COOLEY.

Treasurer, Mr. E. C. GOODWIN.

Secretary, Mr. MALCOLM FARMER,

c/o Stanley Works, New Britain.

Siasconset Golf Club, Siasconset, Mass.

Elected Dec. 1, 1919.

President, Mr.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. THOS. F. GALVIN, JR.,

256 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

Sioux City Country Club, Sioux City, Iowa.

Reinstated Aug. 3, 1919.

President, Mr. F. D. NEWGAN.

Treasurer, Mr. G. G. EVERHARD.

Secretary, Mr. DAVID ANDERSON, c/o Club.

## South Shore Country Club, Chicago, Ill.

Elected Jan. 14, 1911.

President, Mr. JOHN G. CAMPBELL.

Treasurer, Mr. FRANK M. GORDON.

Secretary, Mr. WILBUR F. McWHINNEY, c/o Club.

## South Shore Field Club, Bay Shore, L. I., N. Y.

Elected June 11, 1907.

President, Mr. GEO. A. ELLIS, JR.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. JAMES R. HYDE,  
33 West 42nd St., New York.

## Spokane Country Club, Spokane, Wash.

Elected Jan. 7, 1905.

President, Mr. FRANK SWEENEY.

Treasurer, Mr. W. G. MERRYWEATHER.

Secretary, Mr. P. J. GARNETT, Spokane.

## Springhaven Club, Wallingford, Pa.

Elected Feb. 8, 1904.

President, Mr. J. E. HAINES.

Treasurer, Mr. T. J. SPROUL.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN C. TANEY, Media, Pa.

## Spring Lake Golf &amp; Country Club, Spring Lake, N. J.

Elected March 4, 1912.

President, Mr.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. B. Y. PATTERSON,  
Spring Lake, N. J.

## Stamford Country Club, Stamford-in-the-Catskills, N. Y.

Elected March 12, 1913.

President, Mr. A. J. HUME.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. E. C. HANFORD,  
Stamford, N. Y.

## Stanton Heights Golf Club, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Elected June 24, 1909.

President, Mr. JAS. N. COOKE.

Treasurer, Mr. H. H. WOODS.

Secretary, Mr. J. GORDON NORTH, c/o Club.

## St. Augustine Golf Club, St. Augustine, Fla.

Elected May 6, 1897.

President, Mr. LOUIS R. McLAIN.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. E. R. JOYCE,  
Drawer 25, St. Augustine, Fla

St. Clair Country Club, South Hills Branch, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Elected July 5, 1918.

President, Mr. J. C. ROUSH.

Treasurer, Mr. G. L. MEAD.

Secretary, Mr. FRENCH NESTOR,

119 Ninth St., Pittsburgh.

St. Davids Golf Club, St. Davids, Pa.

Elected Feb. 5, 1900.

President, Mr. W. HEYWARD MYERS.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. W. L. MARGERUM,

St. Davids, Pa.

St. George's Golf and Country Club, Stony Brook, L. I.

Elected May 27, 1919.

President, Mr. W. D. THORNTON.

Treasurer, Mr. ALONZO POTTER.

Secretary, Mr. ERNEST B. OSBORNE,

71 Broadway, New York

Steubenville Country Club, Steubenville, Ohio.

Elected Aug. 14, 1919.

President, Mr. E. FERGUSON.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. A. V. ADSIT,

P. O. Box 485, Steubenville, Ohio.

Stockbridge Golf Club, Stockbridge, Mass.

Elected May 6, 1897.

President, Dr. WALTER NETTLETON.

Treasurer, Mr. F. COURSEN.

Secretary, Mr. PHILLIP BLAGDEN, Stockbridge.

Storm King Golf Club, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Elected Jan. 28, 1903.

President, Mr. MORRIS M. DAVIDSON.

Treasurer, Mr. J. EDGAR OGDEN.

Secretary, Dr. ALBERT R. LEDOUX,

99 John Street, New York City

Suburban Club, Elizabeth, N. J.

Elected April 28, 1911.

President, Mr. JOHN W. WHELAN.

Treasurer, Mr. R. H. McADAMS.

Secretary, Mr. T. A. SIMONS, c/o. Club.

Suffolk Country Club, Patchogue, L. I., N. Y.

Elected as Bellport Golf Club Jan. 14, 1910.

President, Mr. B. M. BARUCH.

Treasurer, Mr. FRED EDEY

Secretary, Mr. BENJAMIN H. TIBBS.

354 Fourth Ave., New York.



## Sunningdale Country Club, Scarsdale, N. Y.

Elected April 25, 1914.

President, Mr. CHAS. HIRSHON

Treasurer, Mr. A. D. WOLF.

Secretary, Mr. ARTHUR W. POPPER,

48 East 66th St., New York.

## Swope Park Golf Club, Kansas City, Mo.

Elected June 23, 1911.

President, Mr. A. M. KLEINHOFFER.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. E. A. BRAMWELL,

218 Reliance Bldg., Kansas City.

## Tacoma Country and Golf Club, South Tacoma, Wash.

Elected Aug. 17, 1915.

President, Mr. CHAS. A. FOSTER.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. CHESTER THORNE,

Nat'l Bank of Tacoma, Tacoma.

## Taconic Golf Club, Williamstown, Mass.

Elected Mar. 29, 1900.

President, Mr. N. H. SABIN.

Secretary &amp; Treasurer, Dr. F. W. OLDS, Williamstown.

## Tatnuck Country Club, Worcester, Mass.

Elected May 27, 1903.

President, Mr. L. J. KNOWLES.

Treasurer, Mr. DANIEL W. LINCOLN.

Secretary, Mr. ROCKWOOD H. BULLOCK,

311 Main St., Worcester.

## Tekoa Country Club, Westfield, Mass.

Elected May 29, 1903.

President, Mr. ROBERT GOWDY.

Secretary &amp; Treasurer, Mr. WM. F. LYMAN,

2 Main St., Westfield.

## Teugega Country Club, Rome, N. Y.

Elected Feb. 24, 1916.

President, Mr. NEWELL S. THOMAS.

Treasurer, Mr. C. H. HALSTEAD.

Secretary, Mr. E. H. ETHRIDGE,

713 N. Washington St., Rome, N. Y.

## Thornburg Country Club, Thornburg, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Elected Feb. 28, 1910.

President, Mr. ALLEN FINK.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. C. J. REEVES,

425 Pennsylvania Station, Pittsburgh.

Thousand Islands Country Club, Alexandria Bay, N. Y.

Elected Aug. 20, 1917.

President, Mr. JAMES H. HAMMOND.

Secretary,

Toledo Golf Club, Toledo, Ohio.

Reinstated as Allied Member, June 9, 1920.

President, Mr. JACOB W. STRUB.

Secretary & Treas., H. S. BURKE,

705 Spitzen Bldg., Toledo.

Torresdale Golf Club, Torresdale, Pa.

Elected Sept. 10, 1915.

President, Mr. THOMAS E. COALE.

Treasurer, Mr. C. W. MIDDLETON.

Secretary, Mr. H. R. DISSTON, Tacoma, Pa.

Trenton Country Club, "Oaklands," Trenton, N. J.

Elected Apr. 14, 1913.

President, Mr. R. C. MAXWELL.

Treasurer, Mr. ARTHUR H. WOOD.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN G. CONNER,

Front & Stockton Sts., Trenton, N. J.

Town and Country Club, Lockport, N. Y.

Elected August 10, 1916.

President, D. GUERNEY SPALDING.

Treasurer, Mr. KLARE F. COVERT.

Secretary, Mr. F. H. BALLIET,

88 East Avenue, Lockport, N. Y.

Tuscumbia Country Club, Green Lake, Wis.

Elected Aug. 29, 1902.

President, Mr. J. W. WRIGHT.

Secretary & Treas., L. H. BURLING,

Green Lake, Wis.

Uniontown Country Club, Uniontown, Pa.

Elected April 28, 1911.

President, Mr. J. B. ADAMS.

Secretary and Treas., A. D. WILLIAMS,

Blackstone Bldg., Uniontown.

United Shoe Machinery Athletic Assn., Beverly, Mass.

Elected Dec. 1, 1915.

President, Mr. H. H. EATON.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. J. BROOKS GILBERT,

205 Lincoln St., Boston, Mass

## Van Schaick Island Country Club, Troy, N. Y.

Elected Aug. 12, 1904.

President, Mr. A. GILLESPIE.

Treasurer, Mr. LELAND T. LANE.

Secretary, Mr. JOHN E. FLACK,

612 Third Ave., N. Troy, N. Y.

## Vesper Country Club, Tyngsboro, Mass.

Elected Allied Member Jan. 27, 1897.

Active, May 19, 1903

Allied Member, Jan. 7, 1905.

President, Mr. FREDERICK P. MARBLE.

Treasurer, Mr. A. J. MURKLAND.

Secretary, Mr. A. G. SWAPP,

c/o Lawrence Mfg. Co., Lowell, Mass.

## Virginia Hot Springs Golf &amp; Tennis Club, Hot Springs, Va.

Elected Feb. 28, 1905.

President, Mr. GEO. H. INGALLS.

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. J. C. MASTERTON,

Hot Springs, Va.

## Wampatuck Country Club, Canton, Mass.

Elected May 8, 1917.

President, Mr. JOHN C. GERALD.

Secretary and Treas., Mr. D. HENRY CHILDS, c/o. Club.

## Wanango Country Club, Reno, Pa.

Elected Aug. 5, 1901, as Oil City G. C.

President, Mr. S. Y. RAMAGE.

Treasurer, Mr. H. H. JAMES.

Secretary, Mr. STANLEY B. DAVIDSON,

Franklin, Pa.

## Washington Golf and Country Club, Inc., Jewell Station, Va.

Elected May 2, 1910.

President, Mr. JAMES A. DRAIN.

Treasurer, Mr. CHAS. H. DOING.

Secretary, Mr. A. G. RICE,

R. F. D. No. 1, Rosslyn, Va.

## Washington County Golf and Country Club, Washington, Pa.

Elected June 18, 1915.

President, Mr. B. F. MERCY, JR.

Secretary &amp; Treas., A. L. PHILLIPS,

86 No. Main St., Washington, Pa.

## Waumbek Golf Club, Jefferson, N. H.

Elected Mar. 30, 1898.

President, Mr. WM. D'OLIER.

Secretary &amp; Treas., Mr. JOHN J. HENNESSY,

Jefferson, N. H.

Waverly Country Club, Portland, Oregon.

Elected Feb. 13, 1903.

President, Mr. GUY W. TALBOT,

Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. C. C. COLT,

P. O. Box 94, Portland.

Wee Burn Golf Club, Noroton, Conn.

Elected Dec. 31, 1897.

President, Mr. L. M. DICKINSON.

Secretary and Treasurer, MISS MARION G. WEED.

Rowayton, Conn.

Weldwood Country Club, Elgin, Ill.

Elected Sept. 4, 1912.

President, Mr. GEO. D. SHERMAN.

Treasurer, Mr. C. F. O'HARA.

Secretary, Mr. S. MILLS ENO,

2 O'Beirne Blk., Elgin, Ill.

Wellesley Country Club, Wellesley Hills, Mass.

Elected May 21, 1913.

President, Mr. F. A. EDMANDS.

Treasurer, Mr. W. LEE BURCHSTEAD.

Secretary, Mr. CHESTER G. CLARK,

Wellesley Hills.

Wenham Golf Club, Wenham, Mass.

Elected Jan. 29, 1916.

President, Mr. RALPH D. STANLEY.

Treasurer, Mr. GEORGE A. ENDICOTT.

60 Pleasant St., Beverley, Mass.

Secretary, Mr. LOUIS L. DODGE,

All notices to Treasurer, 60 Pleasant St., Beverley, Mass.

Westbrook Golf Club, Great River, Long Island, N. Y.

Elected Oct. 5, 1895.

President, Mr. J. B. STANCHFIELD.

Secretary & Treasurer, E. S. KNAPP,

East Islip, L. I., N. Y.

West Chester Golf and Country Club, West Chester, Pa.

Elected March 12, 1913.

President, Mr. THOS. W. MARSHALL.

Treasurer, Mr. JOS. F. HILL.

Secretary, Mr. BENJ. W. HAINES, c./o. Club.

Westfield Golf Club, Westfield, N. J.

Elected Jan. 13, 1912.

President, Mr. T. H. LUDWIG.

Treasurer, Mr. CHAS. P. WORTH.

Secy., Mr. P. B. SCARFF, 35 Nassau St., New York.

**Westmoreland Country Club, Verona, Pa.**

Elected Oct. 11, 1911.

President, Mr. L. J. ADLER.

Treasurer, Mr. A. J. SUNSTEIN.

Secretary, Mr. LOUIS CAPLAN,

Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Weston Golf Club, Weston Mass.**

Elected Jan. 27, 1897.

President, Mr. ROBERT WINSOR.

Treasurer, Mr. B. H. DICKSON, JR.

Secretary, Mr. F. W. BATCHELDER, c/o. Club.

**Westwood Country Club Co., Cleveland, Ohio.**

Elected May 27, 1908.

President, Mr. THOS. E. MONKS.

Treasurer, Mr. E. W. DOTY.

Secretary, Mr. W. P. SOUTHARD,

825 National City Bldg., Cleveland.

**Wheatley Hills Golf Club, Inc., East Williston, L. I., N. Y.**

Elected Sept. 28, 1914.

President, Mr. EDWARD E. B. ADAMS.

Treasurer, Mr. CHARLES E. MEEK.

Secretary, Mr. H. W. CHATFIELD,

15 Dey St., New York.

**Wheaton Country Club, Wheaton, Ill.**

Elected May 19, 1903.

President, Mr. H. W. THOMAS.

Treasurer, Mr. A. M. JENS.

Secretary, Mr. E. B. LINSTROM,

1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Chicago.

**Wheeling Country Club, Wheeling, W. Va.**

Elected Sept. 6, 1905.

President, Mr. EARL D. ADAMS.

Treasurer, Mr. R. M. HEIL.

Secretary, Mr. L. H. KINCHELOE,

c/o Sterling Products, Inc., Wheeling.

**White Beeches Golf and Country Club, Haworth, N. J.**

Elected June 23, 1911.

President, Mr. CHRIS. BAMBACH.

Treasurer, Mr. LOUIS P. STREETER.

Secretary, Mr. W. D. RAMSBURG,

296 Broadway, New York.

Williamsport Country Club, Williamsport, Pa.

Elected Oct. 11, 1910.

President, Mr. H. C. BUBB.

Secretary & Treasurer, Mrs. LIDE U. WALTZ,  
P. O. Box 306, Williamsport.

Winchester Country Club, Winchester, Mass.

Elected Dec. 27, 1901.

President, Mr. JOHN ABBOTT.

Treasurer, Mr. JOS. L. S. BARTON.

Secretary, Mr. ROBT. B. METCALF,  
Wildwood St., Winchester.

Windsor Golf Club, 7524 Yates Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Elected Aug. 2, 1915.

President, Mr. W. C. HILL.

Treasurer, Mr. W. S. THOMPSON.

Secretary, Mr. S. H. FIELDS,  
208 So. LaSalle St., Chicago.

Winnesuket Country Club, Woonsocket, R. I.

Elected Apr. 14, 1913.

President, Mr. MILO H. BRIGGS.

Treasurer, Mr. C. HERBERT POND.

Secretary, Mr. GEO. S. READ, JR.,  
P. O. Box 114, Woonsocket.

Wolferts Roost Country Club, Albany, N. Y.

Elected June 25, 1918.

President, Mr. WILLIAM A. HUMPHREY.

Treasurer, Mr. ARTHUR D. HECOX.

Secretary, Mr. ALFRED F. WALTER, c/o. Club.

Woodbury Country Club, Woodbury, N. J.

Elected June 6, 1904.

President, Mr. WM. G. PANCOAST.

Treasurer, Mr. WM. H. SUTTON.

Secretary, Mr. R. B. ROBERTS,  
79 Aberdeen Place, Woodbury.

Woodland Golf Club, Auburndale, Mass.

Elected Jan. 27, 1897.

President, Mr. R. S. WASON.

Treasurer, Mr. W. E. HASELTINE.

Secretary, Mr. I. J. FRENCH,  
Little Bldg., Boston.

Woodmere Club (Inc.), Woodmere, L. I.

Elected Sept. 14, 1911.

President, Mr. LOUIS J. ROBERTSON.

Treasurer, Mr. D. A. AUSBACHER.

Secretary, Mr. ARTHUR W. WEIL,

170 Broadway, New York.

Woods Hole Golf Club, Falmouth, Mass.

Elected Sept. 3, 1913.

President,

Secretary & Treasurer, Mr. C. T. WHITTEMORE,

68 Albany St., Cambridge, Mass.

Worcester Country Club, Worcester, Mass.

Elected March 12, 1908.

President, Mr. GEORGE F. FULLER.

Treasurer, Mr. WARREN S. SHEPARD.

Secretary, Mr. CHARLES W. DELANO,

1 Lowell St., Worcester.

Wyantenuck Golf Club, Great Barrington, Mass.

Elected June 23, 1911.

President, Mr. J. H. C. CHURCH.

Treasurer, Mr. C. M. GIBBS.

Secretary, Mr. EDWARD P. DAVIS, Gt. Barrington.

Wyoming Valley Country Club, Wilkes Barre, Pa.

Elected Feb. 17, 1897.

President, Mr. E. N. CARPENTER.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. EDMUND E. JONES,

704 Miners Bank Bldg., Wilkes Barre.

York Country Club, York, Penn.

Elected June 3, 1918.

President, S. FORRY LAUCHS.

Treasurer, Mr. THOMAS B. BAIRD

Secretary, Mr. DAVID RUPP,

42 West Market St., York, Pa.

Youghiogheny Country Club, McKeesport, Pa.

Elected Sept. 4, 1912.

President, Mr. WM. H. CORNELIUS.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. GEORGE J. McDONALD,

c/o. National Tube Co., McKeesport, Pa.

Youngstown Country Club, Youngstown, O.

Elected July 22, 1905.

President, Mr. W. A. THOMAS.

Secretary & Treas., Mr. N. L. WEEKLEY,

P. O. Box 449, Youngstown.

# CONSTITUTION

## OF THE

# UNITED STATES GOLF ASSOCIATION

---

### ARTICLE I.

#### NAME.

The name of this Organization shall be THE UNITED STATES GOLF ASSOCIATION.

### ARTICLE II.

#### OBJECTS.

This Association has been formed and exists for the purpose of promoting and conserving throughout the United States the best interests and the true spirit of the game of Golf as embodied in its ancient and honorable traditions. To this end the objects of this Association are:

To adopt, enforce and interpret a rule or test of amateur standing.

To adopt, enforce and interpret rules for the playing of the game.

To hold each year an Amateur, an Open, and a Women's Championship, and to decide where and under what conditions they shall be played, as well as such other championships and events as may from time to time be arranged.

In general, to act as an authoritative national body in the arbitration of controversies and in the final determination of all questions which may arise relating to the game of Golf in this country.



## ARTICLE III.

## MEMBERSHIP.

SECTION 1. Classes of Members.—This Association shall be composed of two classes of members, namely: Active members and Allied members.

(a) Active Members.—Any regularly organized Club in the United States, supporting and maintaining a golf course of at least nine holes, and whose reputation and general policy are in accord with the best traditions and the high ideals of the game, shall be eligible to election as an Active member.

(b) Allied Members. Any regularly organized Club of good reputation in the United States shall be eligible to election as an Allied member.

SEC. 2. Election of Members.—(a) Active Members. Application for Active membership shall be made in writing to the Secretary of the Association, accompanied by a copy of the Club's Constitution and By-laws, a list of the officers and members, a diagram of its golf course, and such other information as the Executive Committee of the Association may prescribe. Payment of the yearly dues then current shall be made at the time the application is sent in. Any eligible Club may be elected to Active membership by a majority vote at any meeting of the Association, or by a two-thirds vote of all members of the Executive Committee.

(b) Allied Members.—Any Club may be elected to Allied membership by a majority vote at any meeting of the Association or of the Executive Committee.

## ARTICLE IV.

## ASSOCIATION MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. Annual Meeting.—The annual meeting of this Association shall be held on some day in January of each year, at such place and hour as the Executive Committee shall designate, unless designated by the Association itself.

SEC. 2. Special Meetings.—Special meetings of the Association may be called by the President or by the Executive Committee, and shall be called on the written request of any five Active Clubs.

SEC. 3. Notice of Meetings.—Thirty days' notice of the time and place of the Annual meeting and two weeks' notice of the time and place of any Special meeting shall be mailed by the Secretary to all Clubs in the Association. The notice of a Special meeting shall state the objects thereof, and no other business shall be transacted thereat.

SEC. 4. Voting Privileges.—At all meetings of the Association each Active Club shall be entitled to be represented by one voting delegate, whose appointment shall be certified in advance by his Club to the Secretary of the Association. Allied Clubs shall have no voting privileges. But all members of Active and Allied Clubs shall have the right to attend all meetings of the Association and to participate in the discussion of any question.

SEC. 5. Quorum.—A majority of the Active Clubs of the Association (represented by delegates in person or by proxies) shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

SEC. 6. Proxies.—Proxies, duly certified by the Secretaries of Active Clubs, may be voted by delegates at all meetings of the Association. No delegate shall vote more than five proxies.

## ARTICLE V.

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

SECTION 1. Election.—There shall be an Executive Committee consisting of the five officers of the Association and four others. They all shall, by membership therein, represent nine different Active Clubs in the Association. They all shall be elected by ballot at the Annual meeting of the Association each year and shall hold office for one year and until their successors are chosen. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to prepare printed ballots, which shall contain in alphabetical order the names of all candidates nominated as provided in Article X The

vote shall be by roll call, each voting delegate depositing a ballot when the Club which he represents is named.

Any vacancy in the Executive Committee occurring between Annual meetings of the Association shall be filled by the remaining members of the Executive Committee.

**SEC. 2. Powers and Duties.**—Subject only to the provisions of this Constitution and to such action as may be taken from time to time by the Association itself at an Annual or Special meeting, the Executive Committee shall have the entire control and management of the affairs, property and policy of this Association. They may delegate any of their powers or duties to a sub-committee composed of three or more of their own number; except that no sub-committee shall have power to adopt or modify rules for the playing of the game, or to adopt or modify any rule or test of amateur standing, or to elect any Club to Active membership, or to expel or suspend any Club belonging to the Association. The Executive Committee may appoint other committees, of their number or otherwise, with such duties as they may prescribe, subject only to the limitations herein contained. They may appoint and in their discretion remove such managers, clerks and agents as they deem necessary; and may fix their duties and compensation. They may make and alter any By-laws or other Rules not inconsistent with this Constitution.

**SEC. 3. Meetings.**—The Executive Committee shall meet at the call of the President or of any three members. At least ten days' notice of the time and place of a meeting shall be mailed to each member of the Executive Committee.

**SEC. 4. Proxies.**—Proxies may be voted at all meetings of the Executive Committee.

**SEC. 5. Quorum.**—Five members present in person shall constitute a quorum of the Executive Committee at any meeting.

**SEC. 6. Action Without Meeting.**—The Executive Committee shall have power to act in the following manner without meeting:

Any resolution in writing, which may be in counterparts.

signed by members of the Executive Committee, shall constitute action by the Executive Committee to the effect therein expressed with the same force and validity as if the same had been adopted by the vote of the same number of members at a duly convened meeting; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary to place a copy of such resolution so signed in the records of the Committee.

## ARTICLE VI.

### OFFICERS.

SEC. 1. Election.—The officers of this Association shall be a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary and a Treasurer, who shall be elected and hold office as provided in Section 1 of Article V. No person shall hold more than one office. Vacancies shall be filled by the Executive Committee.

SEC. 2. Powers and Duties.—(a) President. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Association and of the Executive Committee, and in general shall perform the duties incident to his office.

(b) Vice-Presidents.—During the absence or inability to act of the President, the Executive Committee shall determine which one of the Vice-Presidents shall perform the duties of that office.

(c) Secretary.—The Secretary shall keep the records of all meetings of the Association and of the Executive Committee. He shall give and serve all notices of meetings. He shall have charge of all the correspondence and papers of the Association except such as pertain to the office of the Treasurer. He shall present at each Annual meeting of the Association a full report on all matters relating to the affairs of the Association, including a summary of all action taken during the year by the Executive Committee. In general he shall perform the duties incident to his office.

(d) Treasurer.—The Treasurer shall keep full and accurate accounts of all moneys received, and shall deposit the same in the name and to the credit of the Association in such depositories as may be designated by the Executive Committee. He shall disburse all moneys under the direction of the Executive Com-

mittee. He shall have authority to receive and to give receipt for all moneys due and payable to the Association from any source whatever; and to endorse on behalf of the Association all checks, drafts, notes, warrants and orders, and to give full discharge for same. He shall have power to sign all checks, drafts, notes, warrants and orders for the payment of money. He shall present at each Annual meeting of the Association a written report of the money affairs of the Association; and he shall make a like report whenever requested by the Executive Committee. His annual report to the Association shall be audited as may be directed by the Executive Committee. In general he shall perform the duties incident to his office.

## ARTICLE VII.

### DUES.

The yearly dues shall be thirty dollars for Active Clubs and ten dollars for Allied Clubs, payable on the first day of January in each year. Clubs which are delinquent in the payment of dues shall be denied representation at any meeting of the Association and their members shall be debarred from entering the championships or other events of the Association.

## ARTICLE VIII.

### FISCAL YEAR.

The fiscal year shall end on the thirtieth of November.

## ARTICLE IX.

### OBLIGATIONS AND DISCIPLINE.

The acceptance of membership in the Association shall bind each Club to uphold all the provisions of the Constitution, By-laws, and other rules of the Association; and to accept and enforce all rules and decisions of the Executive Committee acting within its jurisdiction.

Any Club failing in its obligations as above set forth may be suspended or expelled by a two-thirds vote of the Association or by a two-thirds vote of all members of the Executive Committee:

provided such Club shall have been given due notice of the charge or charges preferred against it and an opportunity to be heard in its own defense.

Any Club thus suspended or expelled by vote of the Executive Committee may appeal from its decision to the delegates at any Annual or Special meeting of the Association.

## ARTICLE X.

### NOMINATIONS.

SECTION 1. There shall be a Nominating Committee to consist of five members of Active Clubs, who shall be elected at the Annual meeting of the Association in each year. Any vacancy in this Committee shall be filled by the remaining members. It shall be the duty of this Committee to nominate candidates for officers and Executive Committee, and for the Nominating Committee, for election at the next Annual meeting. The nominations shall be reported to the Secretary of the Association not later than the first of November in each year; and the Secretary of the Association shall mail notice of such nominations to all Clubs enrolled in the membership of the Association not later than the fifteenth of November.

SEC. 2. Independent nominations of candidates for officers and Executive Committee, and for the Nominating Committee, for election at the Annual meeting, may be made by any five Active Clubs. Such nominations shall be certified to the Secretary of the Association not later than the tenth of December in each year, by the Secretaries of such five Clubs; and the Secretary of the Association shall mail notice of all such independent nominations to all Clubs enrolled in the membership of the Association not later than the fifteenth of December.

SEC. 3. No nominations shall be made at the Annual meeting, and no one shall be eligible for election at said meeting as an officer, member of the Executive Committee, or member of the Nominating Committee, unless nominated as provided in this Article; except that the voting delegates at the Annual meeting shall have power to fill any vacancy on any ticket.

## ARTICLE XI.

## AMENDMENTS.

Amendments to this Constitution may be made at any meeting of the Association, by a two-thirds vote of all votes cast, provided written notice of the proposed amendment or revision shall have been mailed to all Clubs in the Association at least thirty days prior to the meeting.

**BY-LAWS**  
**OF THE**  
**UNITED STATES GOLF**  
**ASSOCIATION**

---

**As revised by the Executive Committee**

**February 17, 1909**

**and as**

**Amended December 5, 1913**

**Amended March 15, 1915**

**Amended April 1, 1915**

**Amended August 2, 1915**

**Amended September 8, 1916**





## BY-LAWS

---

SECTION 1. The following order of business shall be observed at Meetings of this Association.

1. Roll-call.
2. Reading Minutes of previous Meeting.
3. Report of Executive Committee.
4. Treasurer's Report.
5. Election of Officers and Committees.
6. General business.
7. Adjournment.

SEC. 2. In the event of an appeal from an order of discipline imposed by the Executive Committee, it must be heard at the next Regular or Special Meeting of the Association, and any member or person who is proved, to the satisfaction of the Association, to have been guilty of fraudulent or discreditable conduct of any kind, may be declared ineligible to compete at any Competition, suspended or expelled.

SEC. 3. All complaints or disputes between Clubs of this Association shall be decided by those members of the Executive Committee who are in no way connected with the Clubs interested.

SEC. 4. The President shall appoint such special Committees as shall be found necessary.

SEC. 5. The Executive Committee shall interpret the Rules of Golf.

SEC. 6. The Amateur, Open and Women's Amateur Championship Tournaments shall take place on the courses of Active Clubs, in selecting which, due consideration will be given to accessibility, accommodations and conditions of the courses. It shall be determined at the Annual Meeting each year over which courses the Championship prizes shall be contended for that year. *The Executive Committee shall, before the time of the Annual*

*Meeting, formulate a list of at least three courses which it considers suitable for holding each of the three Championships, namely, the Amateur, the Open and the Women's events, and shall secure from each club whose name appears on this list, proper consent to hold such championships.* This list shall be presented at the Annual Meeting and the selection of the courses over which the Championships for the year shall be contended for, shall be determined by vote of the delegates, from this list. No club whose name does not appear on the list, as furnished by the Executive Committee, shall be considered for any of the said championships. The Executive Committee may delegate the power of naming the time and regulating the order of starting to the Green Committee of the clubs over whose courses these Championship Competitions are played, and of appointing such other committees as are deemed necessary to govern such Competitions, and shall have full charge of all details concerning the same.

**Sec. 7. Professional Definition.** A Professional Golfer is one, who after attaining the age of sixteen years, has

- (a) Carried Clubs for hire.
- (b) Received any consideration, either directly or indirectly, for playing or for teaching the game, or for playing in a match or tournament.
- (c) Played for a money prize in any competition.

**NOTE:** The U. S. G. A. Executive Committee shall have the right of declaring ineligible to compete in the Open Tournaments under its jurisdiction, any one who, in its opinion has acted in a manner detrimental, to the best interests or to the spirit of the game.

**Amateur Definition.** An Amateur Golfer is one who, after attaining the age of sixteen years, has not

- (a) Carried Clubs for hire.
- (b) Received any consideration, either directly or indirectly, for playing or for teaching the game, or for playing in a match or tournament.

**NOTE:** The U. S. G. A. Executive Committee shall have the right of declaring ineligible to compete in any Amateur Tournament under its jurisdiction any amateur who in its opinion has received any consideration because of his skill at the game, or who has acted in a manner detrimental to the best interests or to the spirit of the game.

The Committee rules that the following constitute a forfeiture of Amateur standing:

- 1—Lending one's name or likeness for the advertisement or sale of anything except as a dealer, manufacturer or inventor thereof in the usual course of business.
- 2—Permitting one's name to be advertised or published for pay as the author of books or articles on golf of which one is not actually the author.

The following resolution in regard to reinstatement was adopted:

The Professional holds an advantage over the Amateur by reason of having devoted himself to the game as his pro-

fession. He does not lose this advantage merely by deciding no longer to earn money by playing or teaching golf.

Every application for reinstatement shall be considered on its own merits, as it is impossible to lay down hard and fast rules that would be just in all cases.

In considering applications for reinstatement the following principles shall be observed:

- (1) A player may not be reinstated more than once.
- (2) Any applicant for reinstatement must have acted so as to come within the definition of an Amateur Golfer for a period of three consecutive years immediately preceding the date of application.
- (3) A player who has acted for five years or more so as not to come within the definition of an Amateur Golfer shall not be eligible for reinstatement.

Any Club can elect Professional to its membership and this does not affect either the status of those professionals or the Amateur status of other members.

SEC. 8. The Executive Committee shall take cognizance of every apparent violation of Section 7 that may come to its attention in any manner whatsoever; it shall exercise absolute discretion in the interpretation and enforcement of the By-Laws for the purpose of safeguarding the best interests of the game of golf and shall have power to inflict such penalties as the circumstances of each case may in its judgment justify.

**NOTE:** The Executive Committee earnestly recommends that Clubs in the Association deal directly with cases of alleged violation of Sec. 7 among their own members. Should this attempt to correct abuses prove ineffective, the names of the offenders with full particulars relating to each case should at once be submitted to the Executive Committee for further action.

SEC. 9. In the Amateur, Open or Women's Amateur Championship Golf Competitions, the entrance fee shall be \$5.00, and it must be received by the Secretary of the Association not later than 6 o'clock P. M., one week previous to the opening of the Competition.

Only members of Clubs belonging to this Association, and those entitled under the rules of any such Club, to the use of the links, in whole or in part, for a period not less than the entire current season, or foreigners visiting this country who may be invited by the Executive Committee, may compete for the Amateur and Women's Amateur Championships. Competitors must enter for the Championships through the Secretaries of their respective Clubs, who, in sending their names, shall be held to certify that the players are qualified amateur golfers in accordance with the terms of Section 7.

SEC. 10. The competitions shall be played in accordance

with the rules of golf as approved by the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, Scotland, September, 1908, with such amendments and interpretations only as may have been or may be hereafter adopted by the United States Golf Association, together with such local rules as are in force and published on the green over which the competitions are played.

SEC. 11. The conditions of play for the Amateur Championship shall be as follows:

Monday—Thirty-six holes medal play, thirty-two players to qualify.

Tuesday—First round match play thirty-six holes.

Wednesday—Second round thirty-six holes match play.

Thursday—Third round thirty-six holes match play.

Friday—Semi-finals thirty-six holes match play.

Saturday—Finals thirty-six holes match play.

In the event of a tie or ties for the last placing on Monday, the contestants so tied shall continue to play until one of them shall have gained a lead by strokes at any hole.

In the event of a halved match the players shall continue to play until one of them shall have won a hole which shall determine the winner of the match.

If more than eighty entries are received, an Elimination Round shall be played on the Saturday preceding the tournament. All contestants shall play eighteen holes medal play and the players returning the sixty-four best scores shall qualify to compete in the Qualifying Round for the championship on Monday.

Ties for the last place will not be considered.

SEC. 12. The contestants shall be drawn publicly by the Executive Committee, and the result published at least three days before the Competition.

SEC. 13. The Amateur Championship prizes shall be as follows:

First: The player making the lowest score in the qualifying round shall receive a prize to be selected by the Committee.

Second: The winner of the competition shall be Champion Amateur Golfer for the year. He shall receive a gold medal, and the Havemeyer Cup shall be held for that year by the Club from which the winner shall have entered.

Third: The runner-up shall receive a silver medal; and

Fourth: The other semi-finalists shall receive each a bronze medal.

SEC. 14. In the Women's Amateur Championship Competition, the contestants shall first play eighteen holes medal play. The best thirty-two scores shall then be taken, and the contestants making these scores shall then play eighteen holes match play until but two competitors remain, who, upon a separate day, shall play the final game, consisting of eighteen holes match play.

SEC. 15. The pairings for the first round at match play shall be made by public draw by the Executive Committee.

SEC. 16. In the event of a tie or ties for the thirty-second place in the medal play round, the contestants so tied shall continue to play until one or the other shall have gained a lead by strokes at any hole or holes to be played out. In the event of a tie in any match play round, contestants shall continue to play until one or the other shall have gained a hole, when the match shall be considered won.

SEC. 17. The winner of the Competition shall be the Champion Amateur Woman Golfer for the year, and the Trophy shall be held for that year by the Club from which the winner shall have entered. The winner shall receive a gold medal; the runner up, a silver medal; the third and fourth, bronze medals.

SEC. 18. The Open Championship Competition shall be played as follows:

The entire field will play an eighteen hole qualifying round on each of the two days preceding the Championship proper. The sixty-four best scores and ties in the thirty-six hole play of the qualifying rounds will start in a seventy-two hole circuit for the title, thirty-six holes on the first day and the same on the next day. The qualifying scores not to count but simply to qualify the contestants for the Championship proper.

SEC. 19. The contestants shall be paired by the Executive Committee.

SEC. 20. The Open Championship prizes shall be as follows :

First, \$500. and a gold medal to the winner of the Championship. The winner to have custody of the Championship Cup ; but he must, if required, give security for its safe keeping.

Second,	\$300.	Sixth,	\$90.	Tenth,	65.
Third,	200.	Seventh,	80.	Eleventh,	60
Fourth,	150.	Eighth,	75.	Twelfth,	55.
Fifth,	100.	Ninth,	70.		

If the score made by an amateur should entitle him to any of the above prizes, he shall be given a suitable trophy in plate.

The entire amount of money prizes shall be divided among professional contestants and in determining the award thereof, the scores made by amateurs shall be eliminated.

SEC. 21. All entries are subject to the approval of the Executive Committee of this Association, and any entry may be rejected by the Committee.

SEC. 22. In all competitions any player who fails to appear at the tee within fifteen minutes of the time he is called to play by the Committee shall be disqualified unless reasons satisfactory to the officials in charge of the Tournament be given.

SEC. 23. All disputes shall be settled by the Executive Committee of this Association, whose decision shall be final.

SEC. 24. Contestants paying their entrance money shall be considered thereby to have submitted themselves to the Rules of the Association, both as to restrictions enjoined and penalties imposed. On these conditions alone they are entitled to enjoy all the advantages and privileges of the Association Competitions

SEC. 25. It shall be incumbent upon the Club holding any United States Golf Association Championship Event to admit without payment, during the Tournament, as visitors to its course, all members of the Association.

SEC. 26. These By-Laws may be altered, amended or suspended without notice, at any Regular Meeting of the Executive Committee, by a two-thirds vote of the members present, or any Special Meeting on notice given in the call for such Meeting.

# THE RULES OF GOLF

AS APPROVED BY

## THE ROYAL AND ANCIENT GOLF CLUB OF ST. ANDREWS

September, 1912

AND AS ADOPTED BY

## The United States Golf Association

January 11th, 1913

*Together with*

Recommendations, Form and Make of Golf Clubs,

Etiquette,

Special Rules for Match Play Competitions,

Rules for Three-Ball, Best Ball, and Four-Ball  
Matches,

Special Rules for Stroke Competitions

and

Interpretations as passed by the Royal and Ancient Golf Club  
of St. Andrews and the United States Golf Association.

---

THE UNITED STATES GOLF ASSOCIATION

New York

1920





# RULES OF GOLF

## CONTENTS

---

	PAGE
Preface .....	130
Index .....	131
Definitions .....	143
General and Through the Green.....	146
Hazards and Casual Water.....	157
Putting Green .....	159
General Penalty .....	163
Disputes .....	163
Recommendations for Local Rules.....	164
Form and Make of Golf Clubs.....	164
Etiquette of Golf.....	165
Special Rules for Match Play Competitions.....	166
Rules for Three-Ball, Best-Ball and Four-Ball Matches....	166
Special Rules for Stroke Competitions.....	169
Rules for Bogey Competitions.....	176

## PREFACE

---

The United States Golf Association, in making these Rulings and Interpretations, has made few changes in the wording, or in the import, of the Rules of Golf, as adopted by the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, and has only added such definitions and explanations as appeared to be called for, or suggested by custom and decisions of competent experts.

The Interpretations and Decisions marked R. and A. have been taken from the decisions as rendered by the Rules of Golf Committee of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club and are used with their permission.

# INDEX OF RULES

The References Printed in *Italics* Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions

	PAGE	RULE
<b>Addressing Ball—</b>		
Definition of.....	145	
Ball moving in act of.....	152	12 (4)
In hazard.....	157	25 (2)
Moving off tee.....	147	2 (1)
Taking stance fairly.....	153	15
Touching in act of.....	150	9 (1)
<b>Advice—</b>		
Definition of.....	143	
Asking and receiving.....	148	4 (1)
<i>Asking and receiving</i> .....	171	6
<b>Appeals from Decisions</b> .....	163	36
<i>Appeal to Rules of Golf Committee</i> .....	175	16
<b>Ascertaining number of strokes played by op- ponent</b> .....	148	4 (2)
<b>Bad Weather—</b>		
<i>Discontinuing play</i> .....	169	2 (1)
<b>Ball—</b>		
Accidentally moved.....	152	12 (3)
<i>By another competitor, etc.</i> .....	172	10 (1)
In measuring.....	153	16
Opponent's in searching.....	156	22 (3)
Touching loose impediment.....	151	12 (1)
<b>Addressing—</b>		
In hazard.....	157	25 (2)
Moving off tee.....	147	2 (1)
Touching with club.....	150	9 (1)
At rest, moved, etc.....	154	18
Bushes, long grass, etc.....	155	22 (1)
Casual water.....	158, 159	27 (2, 3)
In hazard.....	158, 159	27 (1, 4, 5)
Interfering with stance.....	159	27 (4)
Putting-green .....	159	27 (3, 4, 5)
Through the green.....	158, 159	27 (2, 4, 5)
Club length from other.....	153	16
Covered by sand.....	156	22 (2)
Cracked .....	157	24
<b>Displaced—</b>		
On putting-green.....	162	32 (2)
Outside agency .....	154	17 (3)
<b>Dropping—</b>		
How to drop.....	150	8
Want of space for.....	159	27 (5)
<b>Exchanging balls</b> .....	155	20 (1 a)

**The References Printed in Italics Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions**

	PAGE	RULE
<b>Ball—Continued.</b>		
Fairly struck.....	149	5
Falling into hole.....	162	32 (1)
Falling off tee.....	147	2 (1)
Farther from hole.....	149	7
Holing out—		
Knocking away opponent's.....	162	32 (3)
Opponent, without delay.....	162	32 (3)
Resting against flag-stick.....	162	32 (1)
<i>With own ball</i> .....	172	8 (1)
Identification of.....	150	9 (1)
<i>Identification of</i> .....	173	11 (2)
In hazard.....	157	25
In motion, stopped, etc.....	153	17 (1)
In play, definition of.....	145	
<i>Interfering with stroke</i> .....	173	10 (2)
Knocked off tee.....	147	2 (1)
Knocking opponent's in hole.....	162	32 (2)
Lie of—		
Altered by play.....	153	16
Improving in hazard.....	157	25
Lifted .....	149	6
For identification .....	150	9 (1)
<i>For identification</i> .....	173	11 (2)
Ground under repair .....	151	11
In hazards .....	151	11
<i>Interfering with stroke</i> .....	173	10 (2)
Lie altered by play.....	153	16
Lodging in anything moving.....	154	17 (2)
<i>Nearer to hole</i> .....	174	13 (3)
Obstructions, etc. ....	151	11
<i>Of assistance to player</i> .....	174	13 (4)
<i>Player's in motion</i> .....	174	13 (5)
<i>Stroke and distance penalty</i> .....	173	11 (1)
Within six inches—putting-green.....	161	31 (1)
Within club length.....	153	16
Lip of hole.....	162	32 (3)
Lodging in moving object.....	154	17 (2)
Long grass .....	155	22 (1)
Lost .....	155	21
<i>Lost</i> .....	173	12
Definition of .....	146	
In casual water.....	158	27 (2)
In casual water (hazard).....	158	27 (1)
In water hazard.....	158	27 (1)
Moved—		
Definition of .....	145	
Accidentally by player's side.....	152	12 (3)
Accidentally in lifting.....	153	16
Accidentally in searching for.....	156	22 (3)
<i>By another competitor</i> .....	172	10 (1)

**The References Printed in Italics Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions**

	PAGE	RULE
<b>Ball—Continued.</b>		
<b>Moved—Continued.</b>		
By fellow-competitor's ball.....	174	13 (2)
By opponent, etc.....	154	18
By opponent's ball.....	150	9 (2)
By opponent's ball on putting-green.....	162	32 (2)
In hazard .....	158	25 (3)
In measuring.....	153	16
In removing obstruction.....	151	11
Lifting on putting-green.....	161	31 (1)
<b>Moving—</b>		
After grounding club.....	152	12 (4)
After lifting loose impediments.....	159	28 (1)
During swing .....	152	13
In water .....	158	26
Off tee .....	147	2 (1)
Playing at a.....	152	13
Mud adhering to.....	157	24
Obstructions, etc.....	151	11
<b>Opponent's ball—</b>		
Moved by player's ball.....	150	9 (2)
To be at rest—putting-green.....	161	30
Touched, etc., in searching by player, etc....	156	22 (3)
Out of bounds.....	156	23
<i>Out of bounds</i> .....	175	17
Definition of .....	144	
Locating opponent's .....	157	23 (3)
Out of turn.....	147	2 (2)
Putting-green .....	161	31 (2)
Through the green and hazards.....	149	7
Outside match .....	155	20 (2)
Outside teeing-ground .....	147	2 (1)
<i>Outside teeing-ground</i> .....	172	7 (2)
<i>Picked up before holing out</i> .....	175	13 (6)
Played out of turn (see also Out of Turn)....	149	7
Played to where it lies.....	149	6
Player's moving opponent's.....	150	9 (2)
Playing a moving.....	152	13
Playing opponent's.....	154	20 (1)
Playing when partner should have played....	148	3
Pushed .....	149	5
Resting against flag-stick.....	162	32 (1)
Scraped .....	149	5
Shielding from wind.....	160	29 (2)
Split .....	157	24
Spooned .....	149	5
<b>Stopped or interfered with—</b>		
By another competitor, etc.....	172	10 (1)
By opponent, etc.....	154	18
By outside agency.....	153	17 (1)
By player, etc.....	154	19

**The References Printed in Italics Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions**

<b>Ball—Continued.</b>	<b>PAGE</b>	<b>RULE</b>
<b>Striking—</b>		
<i>Another competitor</i> .....	172	10 (1)
<i>Fellow-competitor's ball</i> .....	174	13 (2)
Flag-stick .....	162	32 (1)
<i>Flag-stick 20 yards from hole</i> .....	174	13 (1)
Opponent, etc. ....	154	18
<i>Person at hole</i> .....	174	13 (1)
Player, etc. ....	154	19
<i>Player, etc.</i> .....	172	9
Struck twice .....	152	14
Touched .....	150	9 (1)
Touching hazard .....	157	25
Unfit for play .....	157	24
Unplayable .....	149	6
Water hazard, in .....	158, 159	27 (1, 5)
Wrong .....	154	20
<i>Wrong</i> .....	172	8 (2, 3)
Wrong hole, in .....	151	11
Weight of .....	146	24
<b>Balls—</b>		
Both lost .....	155	21
Exchanged .....	154	20 (1 a)
Within club length .....	153	16
Within six inches .....	161	31 (1)
<i>Ballot for starting</i> .....	169	1 (2)
<b>Bent, touching</b> .....	155	22 (1)
<b>Best ball and four-ball matches—</b>	166	
Definitions .....	166	
Lifting ball .....	167	1
Moved ball .....	167	2
Out of turn .....	167	3
Order of play .....	168	6
Striking opponent, etc. ....	168	7
Striking self, partner, etc. ....	168	8
Playing partner's ball .....	168	9
Penalties limited to player .....	168	10
<b>Bogey Competitions—</b>	176	
Definition .....	176	
Competitor not making return for hole .....	176	(1)
Disqualification .....	176	(2)
<b>Bounds, out of</b> .....	156	23
<b>Breach of Rules, umpire's duties</b> .....	163	35
<b>Bushes, touching</b> .....	155	22 (1)
<b>Caddie—</b>		
Accidentally moving ball .....	152	12 (3)
Advice from .....	148	4 (1)
<i>Advice from</i> .....	171	6
<i>Ball moved by another competitor's</i> .....	172	10 (1)
Opponent's—struck by ball .....	154	18

**The References Printed in Italics Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions**

	PAGE	RULE
<b>Caddie—Continued.</b>		
<i>Picking up ball not holed out</i> .....	175	13 (6)
Player's ball striking own.....	154	19
<i>Player's ball striking own</i> .....	172	9
Pointing line of putt.....	160	29 (1)
Pressing down irregularities.....	150	10
Shielding ball from wind.....	160	29 (2)
Standing at hole.....	160	29 (2)
<i>Striking another competitor's</i> .....	172	10 (1)
Striking flag-stick removed by.....	162	32 (1)
Touching loose impediments.....	151	12 (1)
Touching loose impediments (putting-green)..	159	28 (1)
Touching opponent's ball in searching.....	156	22 (3)
Wrong information from opponent's.....	155	20 (1 b)
<b>Casual Water</b> .....	158	27
Definition of.....	144	
Interfering with stance.....	159	27 (4)
Hazard .....	158, 159	27 (1, 4, 5)
Putting-green .....	159	27 (3, 4, 5)
Through the green.....	158, 159	27 (2, 4, 5)
<b>Claims, when made</b> .....	163	36
<b>Clubs—</b>		
Form and make of.....	164	
Grounding in hazard.....	157	25
Grounding lightly.....	153	15
Striking player's.....	154	19
Striking opponent's.....	154	18
<b>Conditions of Match</b> .....	146	1 (2)
<b>Committee, defined</b> .....	169	
<b>Course, definition of</b> .....	143	
<b>Course, unplayable</b> .....	170	2 (2)
<i>Delaying to start</i> .....	169	2 (1)
<b>Delaying stroke—</b>		
Ball moving in water.....	158	26
Opponent—on lip of hole.....	162	32 (3)
<i>Discontinuing play, bad weather</i> .....	169	2 (1)
<b>Displacing ball—</b>		
At rest—outside agency.....	154	17 (3)
Putting-green .....	162	32 (2)
<b>Disputes, how decided</b> .....	163	36
<i>Disputes, how decided</i> .....	175	16
<b>Dormie, definition of</b> .....	146	
<b>Dropping ball—</b>		
Mode of.....	150	8
Want of space for.....	159	27 (5)
<b>Dung, removal on putting-green</b> .....	160	28 (2)



**The References Printed in Italics Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions**

	PAGE	RULE
<b>Exchanging balls</b> .....	154	20 (1 a)
<b>Equity, disputes decided by</b> .....	163	36
<b>Etiquette</b> .....	165	
<b>Fixed objects, moving of</b> .....	153	15
<b>Flag-stick—</b>		
Ball resting against .....	162	32 (1)
Removing .....	162	32 (1)
<i>Striking, within 20 yards of</i> .....	174	13 (1)
Struck, when removed .....	162	32 (1)
<b>Fog, touching</b> .....	155	22 (1)
<b>Forecaddie—</b>		
Advice from .....	148	4 (2)
Ball stopped, etc., by .....	153	17 (1)
<b>Foursomes, order of play</b> .....	148	3
Playing when partner should have played....	148	3
<b>Four-ball Matches, see also Best ball</b> .....	166	
<b>Game, description of</b> .....	146	1 (1)
<b>General penalty</b> .....	163	34
<i>General penalty</i> .....	175	14
<i>General Rule, stroke competition</i> .....	175	15
<b>Greenkeeper, tools, etc., obstructing</b> .....	151	11
<b>Ground under repair</b> .....	151	11
<b>Grounding club, ball moving after</b> .....	152	12 (4)
<b>Growing objects, moving of</b> .....	153	15
<b>Halved hole</b> .....	146	1 (1)
Both balls lost .....	155	21
Honour after .....	147	2 (2)
Player retains half .....	163	33
<b>Halved match</b> .....	146	1 (2)
Honour after .....	147	2 (2)
<b>Hazard—</b>		
Definition of .....	143	
Addressing ball in .....	157	25 (2)
<i>Ball lost from</i> .....	173	12
Ball moved after taking stance .....	152	12 (4)
Ball moved by opponent's .....	150	9 (2)
Ball moving in water .....	158	26
Casual water in .....	158, 159	27 (1, 4, 5)
Conditions of play in .....	157	25
Dropped ball rolling into .....	150	8
Grounding club in .....	157	25
Improved lie in .....	157	25
Indicating line of play .....	148	4 (3)

**The References Printed in Italics Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions**

	PAGE	RULE
<b>Hazard—Continued.</b>		
Loose impediments in or near.....	151	12 (1)
Obstructions in.....	151	11
Playing out of turn in.....	149	7
<i>Playing wrong ball in.....</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>8 (3)</i>
Steps and planks removable.....	158	25 (3)
Swinging club in.....	157	25 (2)
Taking stance in.....	157	25 (1)
Touching etc., anything in.....	157	25
Want of space to drop.....	159	27 (5)
Water .....	158, 159	27 (1, 5)
<b>Hole, definition of .....</b>	144	
<i>Holes, new for competitions.....</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>4 (1)</i>
<b>Holing out .....</b>	162	32 (2)
<i>Ball lifted before.....</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>13 (6)</i>
<i>With own ball.....</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>8 (1)</i>
<b>Honour—</b>		
Definition of.....	145	
<i>Stroke competitions .....</i>	<i>171</i>	<i>7 (1)</i>
Taking of.....	147	2 (2)
<b>Ice, removal of—putting-green.....</b>	160	28 (2)
<b>Identification of ball .....</b>	150	9 (1)
<i>Identification, lifting for.....</i>	<i>173</i>	<i>11 (2)</i>
<b>Impediments, loose (see loose impediments) ..</b>	151	12
<b>Information as to strokes played.....</b>	148	4 (2)
<i>Insufficient light.....</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>2 (2)</i>
<b>Irregularities of surface.....</b>	150	10
<b>Lie of ball—</b>		
Altered by. play.....	153	16
Played wherever lying.....	149	6
<b>Lifting ball—</b>		
For identification.....	150	9 (1)
<i>For identification.....</i>	<i>173</i>	<i>11 (2)</i>
<i>Interfering with stroke.....</i>	<i>173</i>	<i>10 (2)</i>
<i>Nearer to hole.....</i>	<i>174</i>	<i>13 (3)</i>
<i>Player's in motion.....</i>	<i>174</i>	<i>13 (5)</i>
<i>Two-strokes penalty.....</i>	<i>173</i>	<i>11 (1)</i>
Under local rule.....	164	
Within club length.....	153	16
Within six inches.....	161	31 (1)
<i>Light insufficient.....</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>2 (2)</i>
<b>Line of play, indicating.....</b>	148	4 (3)
<b>Line of putt, indicating.....</b>	160	29 (1)
<b>Line of putt, touching.....</b>	160	28 (3)
<b>Local rules, recommendations for .....</b>	164	
<b>Long grass, touching.....</b>	155	22 (1)
<b>Loss of hole, penalty qualified.....</b>	163	33

**The References Printed in Italics Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions**

	PAGE	RULE
<b>Loose impediments—</b>		
Definition of.....	144	
Lifted on putting-green.....	159	28 (1)
Lifted on putting-green.....	158	25 (4)
Outside club length.....	151	12 (2)
Within club length.....	151	12 (1)
<b>Lost ball</b> .....	155	21
Casual water in hazard.....	158, 159	27 (1, 5)
Casual water through the green.....	158, 159	27 (2, 5)
Water hazard.....	158, 159	27 (1, 5)
<i>Marking and addition of scores</i> .....	171	5 (2)
<i>Markers, for scoring</i> .....	170	5 (1)
<b>Match, beginning</b> .....	147	2 (1)
<b>Match, conditions of</b> .....	146	1 (2)
<b>Match, halved</b> .....	146	1 (2)
<b>Matches, priority of various</b> .....	147	1 (2)
<b>Matches, playing whole round</b> .....	147	1 (2)
<b>Matches, losing place on green</b> .....	147	1 (2)
<b>Match play competitions—</b>	166	
Conceding putts.....	166	3
Excluding rules.....	166	3
Playing out of turn, putting-green.....	166	1
Recommendation of Ex. Committee.....	166	
Waiving penalties.....	166	2
<b>Mode of play</b> .....	146	1 (1)
<b>Moved ball—</b>		
Accidentally.....	152	12 (3)
After grounding club.....	152	12 (4)
After touching loose impediment.....	151	12 (1)
<i>By another competitor, etc.</i> .....	172	10 (1)
<i>By fellow-competitor</i> .....	174	13 (2)
By opponent, etc.....	154	18
By opponent's ball.....	150	9 (2)
In hazard.....	152	12 (4)
In hazard, steps or planks.....	158	25 (3)
In measuring.....	153	16
Lifting loose impediments, putting-green.....	159	28 (1)
Lifting, within six inches.....	161	31 (1)
Opponent's—in searching for.....	156	22 (3)
Opponent's ball—on putting-green.....	162	32 (2)
Outside agency.....	154	17 (3)
Removing obstruction.....	151	11
<b>Moving ball—</b>		
During swing.....	152	13
In water.....	158	26
Off tee.....	147	2 (1)
Playing a.....	152	13
Struck twice.....	152	14

**The References Printed in Italics Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions**

	PAGE	RULE
<b>Moving, etc., fixed or growing objects.....</b>	153	15
<b>Moving object, ball lodging in.....</b>	154	17 (2)
<b>Mud, adhering to ball.....</b>	157	24
<i>New holes for competitions.....</i>	170	4 (1)
<b>Obstructions, removal of .....</b>	151	11
<b>Opponent's ball—</b>		
Displaced by player—putting-green.....	162	32 (2)
Knocked into hole.....	162	32 (2)
Lip of hole.....	162	32 (3)
Locating—out of bounds.....	157	23 (3)
Moved by player's ball.....	150	9 (2)
Playing an.....	154	20 (1)
To be at rest—putting-green.....	161	30
Touched, etc., in searching for.....	156	22 (3)
<b>Order of play .....</b>	149	7
<i>Order of play.....</i>	169	1 (2)
<b>Order of play, threesome and foursome.....</b>	148	3
<i>Order of starting.....</i>	171	7 (1)
<b>Out of bounds .....</b>	156	23
Definition of.....	144	
Doubtful whether.....	156	23 (2)
Locating opponent's ball.....	157	23 (3)
Playing next stroke.....	156	23 (1)
Stance .....	157	23 (4)
Time limit for search.....	156	23 (2)
<b>Out of turn—</b>		
Foursomes .....	148	3
Match play competitions—putting-green.....	166	1
Opponent's honour.....	147	2 (1)
Putting-green .....	161	31 (2)
<i>Stroke competitions.....</i>	171	7 (1)
Through the green and hazards.....	149	7
Threesomes .....	148	3
<b>Outside Agency—</b>		
<i>Ball displaced by.....</i>	172	10 (1)
Ball displaced by.....	154	17 (3)
Ball in motion stopped by.....	153	17 (1)
<i>Penalty, competitor in doubt.....</i>	171	5 (3)
<b>Penalty, general .....</b>	163	34
<b>Penalty, waiving match play.....</b>	166	2, 3
<b>Penalty stroke, definition of.....</b>	145	
<b>Planks, removable .....</b>	158	25 (3)
<b>Play, mode of .....</b>	146	1 (1)
<b>Playing moving ball .....</b>	152	13

**The References Printed in Italics Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions**

	PAGE	RULE
<i>Playing outside teeing-ground</i> .....	172	7 (2)
<i>Practice strokes</i> .....	170	4 (2)
<b>Pressing down irregular surface</b> .....	150	10
<b>Priority on course</b> .....	146	1 (2)
<b>Putting-green—</b>		
Definition of.....	144	
Ball displaced—outside agency.....	154	17 (3)
Falling into hole.....	162	32 (1)
Lodging in anything moving.....	154	17 (2)
On lip of hole.....	162	32 (3)
Balls within six inches.....	161	31 (1)
Casual water .....	159	27 (3, 4, 5)
Conceding putts .....	166	3
Dung—removal of.....	160	28 (2)
Flag-stick—removal of.....	162	32 (1)
<i>Holing with own ball</i> .....	172	8 (1)
Ice .....	160	28 (2)
<i>Lifting ball nearer hole</i> .....	174	13 (3)
Lifting loose impediments.....	159	28 (1)
<i>Lifting—player's ball in motion</i> .....	174	13 (5)
Line of putt—touching.....	160	28 (3)
Mark—placing .....	160	29 (1)
Opponent's ball—		
Displaced by player's .....	162	32 (2)
Knocked into hole.....	162	32 (2)
To be at rest.....	161	30
Out of turn.....	161	31 (2)
Out of turn, match play competitions.....	149	7
Playing opponent's ball.....	154	20 (1)
Pointing out line.....	160	29 (1)
<i>Practice before competition</i> .....	170	4 (2)
Pressing with club.....	160	28 (2)
Resting against flag-stick.....	162	32 (1)
Shielding ball from wind.....	160	29 (2)
Snow—removal of.....	160	28 (2)
Standing at hole.....	160	29 (2)
<i>Striking fellow-competitor's ball</i> .....	174	13 (2)
Striking flag-stick removed.....	162	32 (1)
<i>Striking flag-stick</i> .....	174	13 (1)
Stymie, definition of.....	161	
Touching line of putt.....	160	29 (1)
Wormcasts .....	160	28 (2)
<b>Pushing ball</b> .....	149	5
<b>Putting, direction for</b> .....	160	29 (1)
<b>Referee, definition of</b> .....	146	
Duties of .....	163	35
<b>Removing loose impediments</b> .....	151	12 (1)
Irregular surface.....	150	10
Obstructions .....	151	11

**The References Printed in Italics Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions**

	PAGE	RULE
<b>Rub of the Green</b> .....	153	17 (1)
<i>Rub of the Green</i> .....	172	10 (1)
<b>Sand, ball covered by</b> .....	156	22 (2)
<i>Scores, how kept</i> .....	170	5 (1)
<i>Sheltering</i> .....	169	2 (1)
<b>Side, definition of</b> .....	143	
<b>Sides</b> .....	146	1
<i>Single competitor</i> .....	169	1 (2)
<i>Single competitor in ties</i> .....	170	3
<b>Single player</b> .....	147	1 (2)
<b>Snow, removal of</b> .....	160	28 (2)
<b>Scraping ball</b> .....	149	5
<b>Spooning ball</b> .....	149	5
<b>Stance, casual water interfering with</b> .....	159	27 (4)
<b>Stance, in hazard</b> .....	157	25 (1)
<b>Stance, taking</b> .....	150	10
<i>Starting, order of</i> .....	169	1 (2)
<b>Steps, removable</b> .....	158	25 (3)
<i>Stopping ball, another competitor</i> .....	172	10 (1)
<b>Stopping ball, opponent, etc.</b> .....	154	18
<b>Stopping ball, player, etc.</b> .....	154	19
<b>Stopping ball in motion</b> .....	153	17 (1)
<b>Striking—</b>		
<i>Another competitor</i> .....	172	10 (1)
Ball twice .....	152	14
<i>Flag-stick</i> .....	174	13 (1)
Flag-stick removed .....	162	32 (1)
Opponent, etc.....	154	18
Player, etc.....	154	19
<b>Stroke, definition of</b> .....	145	
<b>Stroke, how made</b> .....	149	5
<b>Strokes played by opponent</b> .....	148	4 (2)
<b>Stymie</b> .....	161	
<b>Stymie</b> .....	146	23
<i>Tee, preparing after lifting</i> .....	173	11 (1)
<b>Teeing, definition of</b> .....	145	
<b>Teeing-ground, definition of</b> .....	143	
Ball moving off tee.....	147	2 (1)
Ball out of bounds from.....	156	23 (1)
Beginning match .....	147	2 (1)
Honour .....	147	2 (2)
Out of turn.....	147	2 (2)
Playing outside limits.....	147	2 (1)
<i>Playing outside limits</i> .....	172	7 (2)
<b>Terms used in game, definition of</b> .....	146	
<b>The Ball</b> .....	146	

**The References Printed in Italics Apply to Rules for  
Stroke Competitions**

	PAGE	RULE
<b>Three-ball matches—</b>		
Definitions .....	166	
Honour .....	167	4
Lifting ball.....	167	1
Moved ball .....	167	2
Out of turn.....	167	3
Striking opponent, etc.....	167	5
<b>Threesomes, order of play.....</b>	148	3
Playing when partner should have played....	148	3
<i>Ties, how decided.....</i>	170	3
<b>Through the green, definition of.....</b>	143	
<b>Touching ball—</b>		
For identification .....	150	9 (1)
Opponent's in searching.....	156	22 (3)
Removing sand .....	156	22 (2)
<b>Touching line of putt.....</b>	160	28 (3)
<b>Touching long grass, etc.....</b>	155	22 (1)
 <b>Umpire, definition of.....</b>	146	
Duties of .....	163	35
<b>Unplayable ball .....</b>	149	6
 <b>Vehicle, removal of.....</b>	151	11
 <b>Water—</b>		
Ball moving in.....	158	26
Casual .....	158, 159	27 (2, 3)
Casual interfering with stance.....	159	27 (4)
Hazard .....	158, 159	27 (1, 5)
<b>Waiving penalties match play.....</b>	166	2
<b>Waiving Rules match play.....</b>	166	3
<b>Wind—</b>		
Displacing ball .....	154	17 (3)
Shielding ball from.....	160	29 (2)
<b>Winner .....</b>	146	1
Honour .....	147	2 (2)
<i>Stroke competitions .....</i>	169	1 (1)
<b>Worm casts, putting-green.....</b>	160	28 (2)
<b>Wrong ball, opponent's .....</b>	154	20 (1)
<b>Wrong ball, outside match.....</b>	155	20 (2)
<i>Wrong ball, outside match.....</i>	172	8 (2, 3)
<b>Wrong hole, ball lying in.....</b>	151	11
<b>Wrong information from opponent, etc.....</b>	154	20 (1 b)

## RULES OF THE GAME OF GOLF

### DEFINITIONS.

#### **Side.**

(1) A "side" consists either of one player or of two players. If one player play against another, the match is called "a single". If two play against two, each side playing one ball, the match is called "a foursome". If one play against two playing one ball between them, the match is called "a threesome".

#### **Advice.**

(2) "Advice" is any counsel or suggestion which could influence a player in determining the line of play, in the choice of a club, or in the method of making a stroke.

A player may ask anyone to indicate the line to the hole before the shot is played. R. & A.

#### **Course.**

(3) The "Course" is the whole area within which play is permitted; more particularly, it is the ground between the holes which is specially prepared for play.

#### **Teeing-ground.**

(4) The "teeing-ground" is the starting place for a hole. The front of each teeing-ground shall be indicated by two marks placed in a line as nearly as possible at right angles to the line of play, and the teeing-ground shall include a rectangular space of the depth of two club lengths directly behind the line indicated by the two marks.

#### **Through the green.**

(5) "Through the green" is all ground on which play is permitted, except hazards and the putting-green of the hole that is being played.

#### **Hazard.**

(6) A hazard is any bunker, water (except casual water), ditch (unless excepted by Local Rule), bush, sand, path or road. Sand blown on to the grass or sprinkled on the course for its



preservation, bare patches, sheep tracks, snow and ice are not hazards.

Heather is not a hazard. R. & A.

Bent is not a hazard. R. & A.

Long Grass is not a hazard unless within the boundaries of a hazard. R. & A.

A "Bunker" is a depression in the ground where the natural soil is exposed, and sometimes top dressed with softer soil or sand. It is the duty of the Authorities in charge of the golf course to define its hazards by Local Rules. R. & A.

#### **Casual water.**

(7) "Casual water" is any temporary accumulation of water (whether caused by rainfall, flooding, or otherwise) which is not one of the ordinary and recognized hazards of the course.

The definition of "water" in the term "Casual water" is any water which interferes with the lie of the ball or the stance of the player. R. & A.

#### **Out of bounds.**

(8) "Out of bounds" is all ground on which play is prohibited.

#### **Ball, when out of bounds.**

(9) A ball is "out of bounds" when the greater part of it lies within a prohibited area.

#### **Putting-green.**

(10) The "putting-green" is all ground, except hazards, within twenty yards of the hole.

#### **Hole.**

(11) The hole shall be  $4\frac{1}{4}$  inches in diameter, and at least 4 inches deep. If a metal lining be used, it shall be sunk below the lip of the hole and its outer diameter shall not exceed  $4\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

#### **Loose impediments.**

(12) The term "loose impediments" denotes any obstructions not fixed or growing, and includes dung, worm-casts, mole-hills, snow, and ice.

Loose Stones are "Loose Impediments." R. & A.

Rocks embedded in the ground come under the head of "things fixed." Rule 15. R. & A.

A sand box placed at a teeing-ground is a "loose impediment." R. & A.  
A live worm is a "loose impediment" and may be lifted. R. & A.

**Stroke.**

(13) A "stroke" is the forward movement of the club made with the intention of striking the ball, or any contact between the head of the club and the ball resulting in movement of the ball, except in case of a ball accidentally knocked off a tee (Rule 2 (1)).

If a ball leaves its original position when the player has taken his stance in addressing the ball and moves in the slightest degree and does not merely oscillate, it has moved, and the movement constitutes a stroke, not a penalty stroke. R. & A.

**Penalty Stroke.**

(14) A "penalty stroke" is a stroke added to the score of a side under certain rules, and does not affect the rotation of play.

**Honour.**

(15) The side which plays off first from a teeing-ground is said to have the "honour".

**Teeing.**

(16) In "teeing", the ball may be placed on the ground, or on sand or other substance in order to raise it off the ground.

There is no specified method of placing a ball, and the player is at liberty to drop it. R. & A.

**Addressing the ball.**

(17) A player has "addressed the ball" when he has taken his stance and grounded his club, or, if in a hazard, when he has taken his stance preparatory to striking at the ball.

**In Play.**

(18) A ball is "in play" as soon as the player has made a stroke at a teeing-ground, and it remains in play until holed out, except when lifted in accordance with the rules.

**Ball deemed to move.**

(19) A ball is deemed to "move" if it leave its original position in the least degree; but it is not considered to "move" if it merely oscillate and come to rest in its original position.

**Ball, lost.**

(20) A ball is "lost" if it be not found within five minutes after the search for it has begun.

**Terms used in reckoning game.**

(21) The reckoning of strokes is kept by the terms—"the odd", "two more", "three more", etc., and "one off three", "one off two", "the like". The reckoning of holes is kept by the terms—so many "holes up", or "all even", and so many "to play".

A side is said to be "dormie" when it is as many holes up as there are holes remaining to be played.

**Umpire and referee.**

(22) An "umpire" decides questions of fact; a "referee" decides questions of Golfing Law.

**Stymie.**

(23) When both balls are on the putting-green, and the opponent's ball lies in any position which the player regards as interfering with the line on which he wishes to play, the opponent is said to have laid the player a "stymie," provided the balls be not within six inches of each other.

**Stymie**—If the opponent lay the player a stymie, the player may remove the opponent's ball; the opponent shall then be deemed to have holed in his next stroke.

**Note**—If a player, playing within the boundaries of the putting-green lays himself a stymie the rule does not apply.

**The Ball**

(24) The weight of the ball shall be not greater than 1.62 ounces and the size not less than 1.62 inches in diameter. The Rules of Golf Committee and the Executive Committee of the United States Golf Association will take whatever steps they think necessary to limit the power of the ball with regard to distance, should any ball of greater power be introduced.

This limitation to become effective as of the date of May 1st, 1921.

---

## GENERAL AND THROUGH THE GREEN

### RULE 1.

**Mode of Play.**

(1) "The game of golf is played by two sides, each playing its own ball, with clubs made in conformity with the directions laid down in the clause on the 'Form and Make of Golf Clubs'."

The game consists in each side playing a ball from a teeing-ground into a hole by successive strokes. The hole is won by the side which holes its ball in fewer strokes than the opposing side, except as otherwise provided for in the rules.

The hole is halved if both sides hole out in the same number of strokes.

**Conditions of match.**

(2) A match consists of one round of the course unless it

be otherwise agreed. A match is won by the side which is leading by a number of holes greater than the number of holes remaining to be played.

A match is halved if each side win the same number of holes.

**Priority on the course.**

Matches constituted of singles, threesomes, or foursomes shall have precedence of and be entitled to pass any other kind of match.

A single player has no standing, and shall always give way to a match of any kind.

Any match playing a whole round shall be entitled to pass a match playing a shorter round.

If a match fail to keep its place on the green, and lose in distance more than one clear hole on the players in front, it may be passed, on request being made.

Two players playing a single ball are treated as a single player. R. & A.

**RULE 2.**

**Priority on the teeing-ground.**

(1) A match begins by each side playing a ball from the first teeing-ground.

A ball played from outside the limits of the teeing-ground, may be at once recalled by the opposing side, and may be re-teeed without penalty.

If a ball, when not in play, fall off a tee, or be knocked off a tee by the player in addressing it, it may be re-teeed without penalty; if the ball be struck when so moving, no penalty shall be incurred.

In Stroke Competition if a competitor play his first stroke from outside the limits of the teeing ground, he shall count that stroke, tee a ball, and play his second stroke from within these limits. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification. R. & A.

**The Honour.**

(2) The option of taking the honour at the first teeing-ground shall, if necessary, be decided by lot. A ball played by a player when his opponent should have had the honour, may be at once recalled by the opposing side, and may be re-teeed without penalty.

The side which wins a hole shall take the honour at the

next teeing-ground. If a hole has been halved, the side which had the honour at the previous teeing-ground shall retain it.

On beginning a new match, the winner of the long match in the previous round shall take the honour; if the previous long match was halved, the side which last won a hole shall take the honour.

### RULE 3.

#### **Order of Play in threesome and foursome.**

In a threesome or foursome the partners shall strike off alternately from the teeing-grounds, and shall strike alternately during the play of each hole. If a player play when his partner should have played, his side shall lose the hole.

In Stroke Competition violation of this rule is disqualification. R. & A.

In Match Play, loss of the hole. R. & A.

A penalty stroke does not affect the rotation of play. R. & A.

### RULE 4.

#### **Asking advice.**

(1) A player may not ask for nor willingly receive advice from any one except his own caddie, his partner, or his partner's caddie.

#### **Information as to strokes played.**

(2) A player is entitled at any time during the play of a hole to ascertain from his opponent the number of strokes the latter has played; if the opponent give wrong information as to the number of strokes he has played, he shall lose the hole, unless he correct his mistake before the player has played another stroke.

An exception to this Rule is that anyone can indicate the line to the hole. R. & A.

In Stroke Competition the penalty is disqualification. R. & A.

In match play the penalty is the loss of the hole. R. & A.

#### **Advice from forecaddie.**

(3) A player may employ a forecaddie, but may not receive advice from him.

In match play the penalty for a breach of this rule shall be the loss of the hole.

In Stroke Competition the penalty for a breach of this rule shall be disqualification.

**Indicating line of play.**

(4) When playing through the green, or from a hazard, a player may have the line to the hole indicated to him, but no mark shall be placed nor shall anyone stand on the proposed line, in order to indicate it, while the stroke is being made.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play.

The penalty for a breach of this rule in Stroke Competition shall be the loss of two strokes.

**RULE 5.****Ball to be fairly struck at.**

The ball must be fairly struck at with the head of the club, not pushed, scraped, nor spooned.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play.

The penalty for a breach of this rule in Stroke Competition shall be two strokes.

**RULE 6.****Ball may be lifted**

A ball may be lifted from any place on the course under penalty of stroke and distance. If a player lift a ball in accordance with this rule he shall play his next stroke as nearly as possible at the spot from which the ball was played.

If the ball so lifted was played from the teeing ground the player may tee a ball for his next stroke, in every other case the ball must be dropped.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in match play.

**RULE 7.****The ball farther from hole played first.**

When the balls are in play, the ball farther from the hole shall be played first. Through the green, or in a hazard, if a player play when his opponent should have played, the opponent may at once recall the stroke. A ball so recalled shall be dropped as near as possible to the place where it lay, without penalty.

For teeing ground, see Rule 2 (2); for putting green, see Rule 31 (2).

## RULE 8.

**How to drop a ball.**

A ball shall be dropped in the following manner:—The player himself shall drop it. He shall face the hole, stand erect, and drop the ball behind him over his shoulder.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

If, in the act of dropping, the ball touch the player, he shall incur no penalty, and, if it roll into a hazard, the player may re-drop the ball without penalty.

## RULE 9.

**Ball not to be touched except in addressing, for identification.**

(1) A ball in play may not be touched before the hole is played out, except as provided for in the Rules.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be one stroke in Match or Stroke Competition.

The player may, without penalty, touch his ball with his club in the act of addressing it, provided he does not move the ball.

A ball in play may, with the opponent's consent, be lifted for the purpose of identification, but it must be carefully replaced.

If in searching for a ball a player or his caddy move it, the penalty is the loss of one stroke in Match or Stroke Play. R. & A.

**Ball moved by opponent's ball.**

(2) If the player's ball move the opponent's ball through the green or in a hazard, the opponent, if he choose, may drop a ball, without penalty, as near as possible to the place where his ball lay, but this must be done before another stroke is played by either side.

## RULE 10.

**Removal of Irregularities of surface.**

In playing through the green, irregularities of surface which could in any way affect the player's stroke shall not be removed nor pressed down by the player, his partner, or either of their caddies; a player is, however, always entitled to place his feet firmly on the ground when taking his stance.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in match play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

## RULE 11.

**Removal of obstructions.**

Any flag-stick, guide-flag, movable guide-post, wheelbarrow, tool, roller, grass-cutter, box, vehicle, or similar obstruction may be removed. A ball moved in removing such an obstruction shall be replaced without penalty. A ball lying on or touching such an obstruction, or lying on or touching clothes, or nets, or ground under repair or covered up or opened for the purpose of the upkeep of the course, or lying in one of the holes, or in a guide-flag hole, or in a hole made by the greenkeeper, may be lifted and dropped without penalty as near as possible to the place where it lay, but not nearer to the hole. A ball lifted in a hazard, under such circumstances, shall be dropped in the hazard.

If a ball lie on or within a club's length of a drain-cover, water-pipe or hydrant, located on the course, it may be lifted and dropped without penalty, as near as possible to the place where it lay, but not nearer the hole—as near as possible shall mean—"within a club's length." If it be impossible for want of space or other cause for a player to drop the ball in conformity with this interpretation, he shall place the ball as nearly as possible within the limits laid down in this interpretation, but not nearer the hole. U. S. G. A.

A pile or mound of cut grass resulting from the mowing of the course or any other material piled for removal is considered to be upkeep. A ball lodging in or lying on such an obstruction may be lifted and dropped without penalty. U. S. G. A.

## RULE 12.

**Removal of loose impediments.**

(1) Any loose impediment lying within a club length of the ball and not being in or touching a hazard, may be removed without penalty; if the ball move after any such loose impediment has been touched by the player, his partner, or either of their caddies, the player shall be deemed to have caused the ball to move and the penalty shall be one stroke in both Match and Stroke Competition.

(2) A loose impediment lying more than a club length from the ball may not be moved under penalty of the loss of the hole in Match Play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition, unless the loose impediment lie on the putting-green (see Rule 28 (1) ).



**Ball accidentally moved.**

(3) When a ball is in play, if a player, or his partner, or either of their caddies accidentally move his or their ball, or by touching anything cause it to move, the penalty shall be one stroke in both Match and Stroke Competition.

**Ball moving after grounded.**

(4) If a ball in play move after the player has grounded his club in the act of addressing it, or, if a ball in play being in a hazard move after the player has taken his stance to play it, he shall be deemed to have caused it to move, and the penalty shall be one stroke in both Match and Stroke Competition.

*Note.*—If the player has lifted a loose impediment, see Rules 12 (1) and 28 (1), and the ball has not moved until the player has grounded his club, he shall only be deemed to have caused the ball to move under Section (4) of this Rule, and the penalty shall be one stroke in both Match and Stroke Competition.

A mole-hill or mole-track may be removed from the fair green in any way which will not unnecessarily interfere with the surface of the green U. S. G. A.

**RULE 13.****Playing a moving ball.**

A player shall not play while his ball is moving, under the penalty of the loss of the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition, except in the case of a teed ball (Rule 2), or a ball struck twice (Rule 14), or a ball in water (Rule 26). When the ball only begins to move while the player is making his backward or forward swing, he shall incur no penalty under this Rule, but he is not exempted from the provisions of Rule 12 (1) or Rule 28 (1) and of Rule 12 (3) and (4).

**RULE 14.****Striking ball twice.**

If a player, when making a stroke, in both Match and Stroke Competition, strike the ball twice, the penalty shall be one stroke, but he shall incur no further penalty by reason of his having played while his ball was moving.

## RULE 15.

**Moving or bending fixed or growing objects.**

Before striking at a ball in play, a player shall not move, bend, nor break anything fixed or growing, except so far as is necessary to enable him fairly to take his stance in addressing the ball, or in making his backward or forward swing. The club may only be grounded lightly, and not pressed on the ground.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

A player may take a practice swing or swings after the ball is in play, more than a club's length from the ball. U. S. G. A.

In grounding a club, a player may only ground his club lightly. Drawing it back and forward across the line of play is illegal and entails a penalty of the loss of the hole in Match Play and a penalty of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

Undue pressure in grounding a club entails a like penalty. R. & A.

## RULE 16.

**Balls within a club length of each other.**

When the balls lie within a club length of each other through the green or in a hazard, the ball lying nearer to the hole may, at the option of either the player or the opponent, be lifted until the other ball is played, and shall then be replaced as near as possible to the place where it lay.

If either ball be accidentally moved in complying with this Rule, no penalty shall be incurred, and the ball so moved shall be replaced.

If the lie of the lifted ball be altered in playing the other ball, the lifted ball may be placed as near as possible to the place where it lay and in a lie similar to that which it originally occupied.

## RULE 17.

**Moving ball stopped.**

(1) If a ball *in motion* be stopped or deflected by any agency outside the match, or by a forecaddie, it is a rub of the green and the ball shall be played from the spot where it lies.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

**Ball lodging in anything moving.**

(2) If a ball lodge in *anything moving*, a ball shall be dropped, or if on the putting-green, placed, as near as possible to the place where the object was when the ball lodged in it, without penalty.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

**Ball at rest displaced by outside agency.**

(3) If a ball *at rest* be displaced by any agency outside the match, except wind, the player shall drop a ball as near as possible to the place where it lay, without penalty, and if the ball be displaced on the putting-green, it shall be replaced without penalty.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

## RULE 18.

**Ball interfered with by opponent, etc.**

If a player's ball, when in motion, be interfered with in any way by an opponent, or his caddie, or his clubs, the opponent's side shall lose the hole.

If a player's ball, when at rest, be moved by an opponent, or his caddie or his clubs, the opponent's side shall lose the hole, except as provided for in Rules 9 (2), 16, 22 (3), 31 (1), 32 (2), and 33.

## RULE 19.

**Ball striking the player, etc.**

If a player's ball strike or be stopped by himself, or his partner, or either of their caddies, or their clubs, his side shall lose the hole in Match Play, and the loss of one stroke in Stroke Competition, except as provided for in Stroke Rule 13 (1).

## RULE 20.

**Playing opponent's ball.**

(1) If a player play the opponent's ball his side shall lose the hole in Match Play unless:—

(a) The opponent then play the player's ball, in which case the penalty is cancelled in Match Play, and the hole shall be played out with the balls thus exchanged.

(b) The mistake occur through wrong information given by an opponent or his caddie, in which case there shall be no penalty in Match Play; if the mistake be discovered before the opponent has played, it shall be rectified by dropping a ball as near as possible to the place where the opponent's ball lay

In Stroke Competition, if a Competitor play a stroke with a ball other than his own, he shall incur no penalty, provided that he then plays his own ball, but if he plays two consecutive strokes with a wrong ball, he shall be disqualified.

In a hazard, if a Competitor play more than one stroke with a ball other than his own, and the mistake be discovered before he has played a stroke with the wrong ball from outside the limits of the hazard, he shall incur no penalty provided he then plays his own ball. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification. (See Rule 8, Rules for play in Stroke Competition.)

*On the putting-green the ball shall be replaced.*

**Playing ball outside the match.**

(2) If a player in Match Play, play a stroke with the ball of anyone not engaged in the match, and the mistake be discovered and intimated to his opponent before his opponent has played his next stroke, there shall be no penalty; if the mistake be not discovered and so intimated until after the opponent has played his next stroke, the player's side shall lose the hole.

**RULE 21.**

**Ball lost.**

If a ball be lost, except in water, casual water or out of bounds, the players shall return as nearly as possible to the spot from which the ball was played and drop another ball, with a penalty of one stroke. If the lost ball be played from the teeing-ground the player may tee a ball for his next stroke.

**Note**—A provisional ball may be played.

**RULE 22.**

**Looking for ball in bent, etc.**

(1) If a ball lie in fog, bent, bushes, long grass, or the like.

only so much thereof shall be touched as will enable the player to find his ball.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of a stroke in both Match Play and Stroke Competition.

**In sand.**

(2) If a ball be completely covered by sand, only so much thereof may be removed as will enable the player to see the top of the ball; if the ball be touched in removing the sand, no penalty shall be incurred.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

**Accidentally moved by opponent in search.**

(3) If a player or his caddie when searching for an opponent's ball accidentally touch or move it, no penalty shall be incurred, and the ball, if moved, shall be replaced.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of a stroke in Match play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

## RULE 23.

**Ball out of bounds.**

(1) If a ball lie out of bounds, the player shall play his next stroke as nearly as possible at the spot from which the ball which is out of bounds was played under penalty of stroke and distance. If the ball was played out of bounds from the teeing ground the player may tee a ball for his next stroke, in every other case the ball shall be dropped.

1—The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match play and disqualification in Stroke Competition.

If it is doubtful that a ball be out of bounds, the player who played it is not entitled to presume that it is out of bounds until he has made a search of five minutes for it. Meanwhile his opponent may make a search of five minutes for the ball within bounds, and if the ball is not found within that time, the player who struck the ball shall be given the benefit of the doubt, and the ball shall be considered "out of bounds."

2—In the case of a Ball out of Bounds, permission be given for Clubs to alter this by a Local Rule, for distance only.

**Provisional ball played.**

(2) In order to save delay, if a player after making a stroke be doubtful whether his ball is out of bounds or not, he may play another ball as provided for in par. (1) of this Rule

but if it be discovered that the first ball is not out of bounds, it shall continue in play without penalty.

On reaching the place where the first ball is likely to be, if the player or his opponent be still in doubt, the player is not entitled to presume that the first ball is out of bounds till he has made a search of five minutes.

**Ascertaining location of ball.**

(3) A player has the right at any time of ascertaining whether his opponent's ball is out of bounds or not, before his opponent can compel him to continue his play.

**Standing out of bounds.**

(4) A player may stand out of bounds to play a ball lying within bounds.

**RULE 24.**

**Ball unfit for play.**

If a ball split into separate pieces, another ball may be dropped where any piece lies. If a ball crack or becomes unfit for play, the player may change it on intimating to his opponent his intention to do so. Mud adhering to a ball shall not be considered as making it unfit for play.

Cleaning a ball when in play entails a penalty of disqualification in Stroke Competition and the loss of the hole in Match Play, except under special rulings of Local Rules by Committee in charge. U. S. G. A.

---

## **HAZARDS AND CASUAL WATER**

**RULE 25.**

**Conditions of play in hazards.**

When a ball lies in or touches a hazard, nothing shall be done which can in any way improve its lie; the club shall not touch the ground, nor shall anything be touched or moved, before the player strikes at the ball, subject to the following exceptions:—(1) The player may place his feet firmly on the ground for the purpose of taking his stance; (2) in addressing the ball, or in the backward or forward swing, any grass, bent.

bush, or other growing substance, or the side of a bunker, wall, paling, or other immovable obstacle may be touched; (3) steps or planks placed in a hazard by the Green Committee for access to or egress from such hazard or any obstruction mentioned in Rule 11, may be removed, and if a ball be moved in so doing, it shall be replaced without penalty; (4) any loose impediment may be lifted from the putting-green; (5) the player shall be entitled to find his ball as provided for by Rule 22.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

A recognized water hazard cannot be "out of bounds." R. & A.

#### RULE 26.

##### **Ball moving in water.**

When a ball is in water a player may, without penalty, strike at it while it is moving, but he must not delay to make his stroke in order to allow the wind or current to better the position of the ball, under penalty of the loss of the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

#### RULE 27.

##### **Ball in water hazard.**

##### **Ball in casual water in hazard.**

(1) If a ball lie or be lost in a recognized water hazard (whether the ball lie in water or not) or in casual water in a hazard, the player may drop a ball under penalty of one stroke in Match Play or Stroke Competition, either (a) behind the hazard, keeping the spot at which the ball crossed the margin of the hazard between himself and the hole, or (b) in the hazard, keeping the spot at which the ball entered the water between himself and the hole.

Ice on the putting-green or through the green is considered "casual water." R. & A.

##### **Ball in casual water through the green.**

(2) If a ball lie or be lost in casual water through the green, the player may drop a ball, without penalty, within two club lengths of the margin, as near as possible to the spot where the ball lay, but not nearer to the hole.

If a ball when dropped roll into the water, it may be re-dropped without penalty.

**Ball in casual water on the putting-green.**

(3) If a ball on the putting-green lie in casual water, or if casual water intervene between a ball lying on the putting-green and the hole, the ball may be played where it lies, or it may be lifted without penalty and placed by hand, either within two club lengths directly behind the spot from which the ball was lifted, or in the nearest position to that spot which is not nearer to the hole and which affords a putt to the hole without casual water intervening.

**Water interfering with stance.**

(4) A ball lying so near the casual water that the water interferes with the player's stance may be treated as if it lay in casual water, under the preceding Section of this Rule.

**Want of space to drop.**

(5) If it be impossible from want of space in which to play, or from any other cause, for a player to drop a ball in conformity with Sections (1) and (2) of this Rule, or to place it in conformity with Section (3), he shall "drop" or "place" as nearly as possible within the limits laid down in these sections, but not nearer to the hole.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

---

## PUTTING-GREEN

### RULE 28.

**Removal of loose impediments.**

(1) Any loose impediment may be lifted from the putting-green, irrespective of the position of the player's ball. If the player's ball, when on the putting-green, move after any loose impediment lying within six inches of it has been touched by the player, his partner, or either of their caddies, the player shall be deemed to have caused it to move and the penalty shall be one stroke, in both Match Play and Stroke Competition.



**Removal of dung, etc.**

(2) Dung, wormcasts, snow and ice may be scraped aside with a club, but the club must not be laid with more than its own weight upon the ground, nor must anything be pressed down either with the club or in any other way.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule in Match Play is the loss of the hole and in Stroke Competition the loss of two strokes.

Under Rule 28 (1) the hand may in all cases be used to lift "Loose Impediments." In the case of certain "Loose Impediments" specified in Rule 28 (2), it is also permissible to make use of a club in order to scrape them aside. As loose leaves are not among these impediments specified in Rule 28 (2), they must be lifted. R. & A.

**Touching line to putt.**

(3) The line of the putt must not be touched, except by placing the club immediately in front of the ball in the act of addressing it, and as above authorized.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

It is not permissible to touch the ground behind the hole in order to point out the line of a putt. R. & A.

## RULE 29.

**Direction for putting.**

(1) When the player's ball is on the putting-green, the player's caddie, his partner, or his partner's caddie may, before the stroke is played, point out the direction for putting, but in doing this they shall not touch the ground on the proposed line of the putt. No mark shall be placed anywhere on the putting-green.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

**Shielding ball from wind.**

(2) Any player or caddie engaged in the match may stand at the hole, but no player or caddie shall endeavor, by moving or otherwise, to influence the action of the wind upon the ball.

A player is, however, always entitled to send his own caddie to stand at the hole while he plays his stroke.

Either side may refuse to allow a person who is not engaged in the match to stand at the hole.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

### RULE 30.

#### **Opponent's ball to be at rest.**

When the player's ball lies on the putting-green, he shall not play until the opponent's ball is at rest.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match Play and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

### RULE 31.

#### **Ball within six inches lifted.**

(1) When the balls lie within six inches of each other on the putting-green (the distance to be measured from their nearest points), the ball lying nearer to the hole may, at the option of either the player or the opponent, be lifted until the other ball is played, and the lifted ball shall then be replaced as near as possible to the place where it lay.

If either ball be accidentally moved in complying with this Rule, no penalty shall be incurred, and the ball so moved shall be replaced.

A player is laid a stymie if on the putting-green the opponent's ball lies in the line of his putt to the hole, provided the balls be not within six inches of each other.

#### **Playing out of turn.**

(2) On the putting-green, if a player play when his opponent should have played, the stroke may be at once recalled by the opponent, and the ball replaced.

*Note.*—For a ball which is displaced on a putting-green, see Rule 17 (2) and (3).

For a player playing the opponent's ball on the putting-green, see Rule 20 (1).

#### **Casual water.**

For casual water on a putting-green, see Rule 27 (3).

## RULE 32.

**Removal of flag-stick.**

(1) Either side is entitled to have the flag-stick removed when approaching the hole; if a player's ball strike the flag-stick, which has been so removed by himself, or his partner, or either of their caddies, his side shall lose the hole in Match Play, and the loss of two strokes in Stroke Competition.

If the ball rest against the flag-stick which is in the hole the player shall be entitled to remove the flag-stick, and, if the ball fall into the hole, the player shall be deemed to have holed out at his last stroke.

In Stroke Competition when a ball lying within 20 yards of the hole is played and strikes, or is stopped by the flag-stick or the person standing at the hole, the penalty shall be two strokes. R. & A.

**Displacing and replacing of balls.**

(2) If the player's ball knock the opponent's ball into the hole, the opponent shall be deemed to have holed out at his last stroke.

If the player's ball move the opponent's ball, the opponent, if he choose, may replace it, but this must be done before another stroke is played by either side.

If the player's ball stop on the spot formerly occupied by the opponent's ball, and the opponent declare his intention to replace his ball, the player shall first play another stroke, after which the opponent shall replace and play his ball.

See Rule 13. Rules for Stroke Competitions for penalty in Stroke Competitions.

**Ball on lip of hole.**

(3) If the player has holed out and the opponent then plays to the lip of the hole, the player may not knock the ball away, but the opponent, if asked, shall play his next stroke without delay. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole.

If the opponent's ball lie on the lip of the hole, the player, after holing out, may knock the ball away, claiming the hole if holing at the like, and the half if holing at the odd, provided that the player's ball does not strike the opponent's ball and set

it in motion; if the player neglect to knock away the opponent's ball, and it fall into the hole, the opponent shall be deemed to have holed out at his last stroke.

### RULE 33.

#### **Penalty of loss of hole qualified by half previously gained.**

When a player has holed out and his opponent has been left with a stroke for the half, nothing that the player who has holed out can do shall deprive him of the half which he has already gained.

---

## GENERAL PENALTY

### RULE 34.

#### **Loss of the hole.**

Where no penalty for the breach of a Rule is stated, the penalty shall be the loss of the hole.

---

## DISPUTES

### RULE 35.

#### **Duties of umpire or referee.**

An umpire or referee (see definition 22), when appointed, shall take cognizance of any breach of Rule that he may observe, whether he be appealed to on the point or not.

### RULE 36.

#### **Claims, when and how made.**

If a dispute arise on any point, a claim must be made before the players strike off from the next teeing ground, or, in the case of the last hole of the round before they leave the putting green. If no umpire or referee has been appointed, the players have the

right of determining to whom the point shall be referred, but should they not agree, either side may have it referred officially through the Secretary of the Club, to the Executive Committee of the United States Golf Association, whose decision shall be final. If the point in dispute be not covered by the Rules of Golf, the arbiters shall decide it by equity.

If the players have agreed to an umpire or referee, they must abide by his decision.

---

## RECOMMENDATIONS FOR LOCAL RULES

### **Special Hazards or conditions.**

When necessary, local Rules should be made for such obstructions, as rushes, trees, hedges, fixed seats, fences, gates, railways, and walls, for such difficulties as rabbit scrapes, hoof marks, and other damage caused to the course by animals; for such local conditions as the existence of mud which may be held to interfere with the proper playing of the game, and for the penalty to be imposed in the case of a ball which lies out of bounds.

### **Ball, when dropped, when placed.**

When a ball is lifted under a Local Rule, as in the case of a ball lifted from a putting-green other than that of the hole which is being played, the Rules of Golf Committee recommends that if it is to be played from "through the green", it should be *dropped*; if it is to be played on the putting-green of the hole that is being played, it should be *placed*.

---

## FORM AND MAKE OF GOLF CLUBS

The United States Golf Association will not sanction any substantial departure from the traditional and accepted form and make of Golf Clubs which, in its opinion, consists of a plain shaft and a head which does not contain any mechanical contrivance, such as springs; it also regards as illegal the use of

such clubs as those of the mallet-headed type, or such clubs as have the neck so bent as to produce a similar effect.

The shaft of a putter may be fixed at the heel or at any other point in the head.

The term mallet-headed, as above used, when applied to putters does not embrace putters of the so-called Schenectady type. U. S. G. A.

---

## ETIQUETTE OF GOLF

1. No one should stand close to or directly behind the ball, move, or talk, when a player is making a stroke.

On the putting-green no one should stand beyond the hole in the line of a player's stroke.

2. The player who has the honour should be allowed to play before his opponent tees his ball.

3. No player should play from the tee until the party in front have played their second strokes and are out of range, nor play up to the putting-green till the party in front have holed out and moved away.

4. Players who have holed out should not try their putts over again when other players are following them.

5. Players looking for a lost ball should allow other matches coming up to pass them; they should signal to the players following them to pass, and having given such a signal, they should not continue their play until these players have passed and are out of reach.

6. Turf cut or displaced by a player should be at once replaced and pressed down with the foot.

7. A player should carefully fill up all holes made by himself in a bunker.

8. Players should see that their caddies do not injure the holes by standing close to them when the ground is soft.

9. A player who has incurred a penalty stroke should intimate the fact to his opponent as soon as possible.

10. Players who do not continue in the match play rounds of a tournament should be considered to have forfeited any prize they may have won in the qualifying round.—U. S. G. A.

## **SPECIAL RULES FOR MATCH PLAY COMPETITIONS**

### **RULE 1.**

On the putting-green, if the competitor whose ball is the nearer to the hole play first, his ball shall be at once replaced.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the disqualification of both competitors.

### **RULE 2.**

A competitor shall not waive any penalty incurred by his opponent, under penalty of the loss of the hole.

### **RULE 3.**

Competitors shall not agree to exclude the operation of any Rule or Local Rule, under penalty of disqualification.

The Rules of Golf Committee recommends that players should not concede putts to their opponents.

The Executive Committee of the United States Golf Association recommends that in Match Play, singles, three-fourths of the difference between the handicaps be allowed, and that in Match Play, foursomes, three-eighths of the difference of the combined handicaps be allowed.

---

## **RULES FOR THREE-BALL, BEST BALL, AND FOUR-BALL MATCHES**

### **DEFINITIONS.**

(1) When three players play against each other, each playing his own ball, the match is called a three-ball match.

(2) When one player plays his ball against the best ball of two or more players, the match is called a best ball match.

(3) When two players play their better ball against the better ball of two other players, the match is called a four-ball match.

## GENERAL.

### RULE 1.

Any player may have any ball in the match lifted or played, at the option of its owner, if he consider that it might interfere with or be of assistance to a player or side, but this should only be done before the player has played his stroke.

### RULE 2.

If a player's ball move any other ball in the match, the moved ball must be replaced as near as possible to the spot where it lay, without penalty.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule is the loss of the hole in Match Play and disqualification in Stroke Competition.

### RULE 3.

Through the green a player shall incur no penalty for playing when an opponent should have done so, and the stroke shall not be recalled.

On the putting-green the stroke may be recalled by an opponent, but no penalty shall be incurred.

## THREE-BALL MATCHES.

### RULE 4.

During a three-ball match if no player is entitled at a teeing-ground to claim the honour from both opponents, the same order of striking shall be followed as at the last teeing-ground.

### RULE 5.

In a three-ball match, if a player's ball strike, or be stopped, or moved by an opponent or an opponent's caddie, or clubs, that opponent shall lose the hole to the player. As regards the other opponent the occurrence shall be treated as a rub of the green.



## BEST BALL AND FOUR-BALL MATCHES.

## RULE 6.

Balls belonging to the same side may be played in the order the side deems best.

## RULE 7.

If a player's ball strike, or be stopped, or moved by an opponent or an opponent's caddie, or clubs, the opponent's side shall lose the hole in Match Play.

In Stroke Competition it is a Rub of the green, and the ball shall be played from where it lies except as provided for in Stroke Rule 13 (1). See Stroke Rule 10 (1).

## RULE 8.

If a player's ball (the player being one of a side) strike, or be stopped by himself, or his partner, or either of their caddies or clubs, only that player shall be disqualified for that hole.

## RULE 9.

If a player play a stroke with his partner's ball, and the mistake be discovered and intimated to the other side before an opponent has played another stroke, the player shall be disqualified for that hole, and his partner shall drop a ball as near as possible to the spot from which his ball was played, without penalty. If the mistake be not discovered till after the opponent has played a stroke, the player's side shall lose the hole in Match Play and the player who violated this rule shall be disqualified for that hole in Stroke Competition.

## RULE 10.

In all other cases where a player would, by the Rules of Golf, incur the loss of the hole, he shall be disqualified for that hole, but the disqualification shall not apply to his partner.

## SPECIAL RULES FOR STROKE COMPETITIONS

### *Rules for the Conduct of Stroke Competitions.*

#### **Committee defined.**

Wherever the word Committee is used in these Rules, it refers to the Committee in charge of the Competition.

### RULE 1.

#### **The Winner.**

(1) In Stroke Competitions the competitor who holes the stipulated round or rounds in the fewest strokes shall be the winner.

The Rules of Golf Committee is of opinion that it is hardly possible to play Match and Score Play at the same time in a satisfactory manner, or without infringing Rules. R. & A.

#### **Order of Play.**

(2) Competitors shall play in couples; if from any cause there be a single competitor, the Committee shall either provide him with a player who shall mark for him or select a marker for him and allow him to compete alone.

The order and times of starting should, when possible, be determined by ballot.

Stroke Rule 1 (2) does not permit more than two competitors to play together. R. & A.

### RULE 2.

#### **Not to discontinue play in bad weather.**

(1) Competitors shall start in the order and at the times arranged by the Committee. They shall not discontinue play nor delay to start on account of bad weather or for any other reason whatever, except such as the Committee may consider satisfactory.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

**Course unplayable.**

(2) If the Committee consider that the course is not in a playable condition, or that insufficient light renders the proper playing of the game impossible, it shall at any time have power to declare the day's play null and void.

**RULE 3.****Ties, how and when decided.**

If the lowest scores be made by two or more competitors, the tie or ties shall be decided by another round to be played on the same day; but if the Committee determine that this is inexpedient or impossible, it shall appoint a day and time for the decision of the tie or ties.

Should an uneven number of competitors tie, their names shall be drawn by ballot and placed upon a list; the competitors shall then play in couples in the order in which their names appear. The single competitor shall be provided for by the Committee either under Rule 1 (2), or by allowing three competitors to play together if their unanimous consent has been obtained.

**RULE 4.****New holes.**

(1) New holes should be made on the day on which Stroke Competitions begin.

**Practice on day of Competition.**

(2) On the day of the Competition, before starting, no competitor shall play on, or on to, any of the putting-greens, nor shall he intentionally play at any hole of the stipulated round which is within his reach, under penalty of disqualification.

When a Competition is continued on two or more days, Competitors who practice on the second or following days cannot be deemed to have infringed Stroke Rule 4 (2), which refers to play "before starting" i. e. before the player starts in the Competition. R. & A.

**RULE 5.****The Scores, how kept.**

(1) The score for each hole shall be kept by a marker or by each competitor noting the other's score. Should more than

one marker keep a score, each shall sign the part of the score for which he is responsible. The scores should be called out after each hole. On completion of the stipulated round, the card shall be signed by the person who has marked it, and the competitor shall see that it is handed in as soon as reasonably possible. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

Scoring cards should be issued with the date and the player's name entered on the card.

A caddie cannot be considered a "marker." Under urgent and exceptional conditions, however, the Committee may alter this interpretation. R. & A.

**Marking and addition of scores.**

(2) Competitors must satisfy themselves before the cards are handed in that the scores for each hole are correctly marked, as no alteration can be made on any card after it has been returned. If it be found that a competitor has returned a score lower than that actually played he shall be disqualified. For the additions of the scores marked the Committee shall be responsible.

**Committee to decide doubtful penalties.**

(3) If, on the completion of the stipulated round, a player is doubtful whether he has incurred a penalty at any hole, he may enclose his scoring card with a written statement of the circumstances to the Committee, who shall decide what penalty, if any, has been incurred.

*Rules for Play in Stroke Competitions.*

**RULE 6.**

**Advice.**

A competitor shall not ask for nor willingly receive advice from anyone except his caddie.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

**RULE 7.**

**Order of starting—the honour.**

(1) Competitors should strike off from the first teeing-

ground in the order in which their names appear upon the starting list. Thereafter the honour shall be taken as in match play, but if a competitor, by mistake, play out of turn, no penalty shall be incurred, and the stroke cannot be recalled.

**Playing outside limits of teeing-ground.**

(2) If at any hole a competitor play his first stroke from outside the limits of the teeing-ground, he shall count that stroke, tee a ball, and play his second stroke from within these limits.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

**RULE 8.**

**Must hole out with own ball.**

(1) A competitor must hole out with his own ball at every hole. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

**Playing two consecutive strokes with wrong ball.**

(2) If a competitor play a stroke with a ball other than his own he shall incur no penalty provided he then play his own ball; but if he plays two consecutive strokes with a wrong ball, he shall be disqualified.

**Exception in hazards.**

(3) In a hazard, if a competitor play more than one stroke with a ball other than his own and the mistake be discovered before he has played a stroke with the wrong ball from outside the limits of the hazard, he shall incur no penalty provided he then play his own ball.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

**RULE 9.**

**Ball striking the Player.**

If a competitor's ball strike or be stopped by himself, his clubs, or his caddie, the penalty shall be one stroke, except as provided for in Stroke Rule 13 (1).

**RULE 10.**

**Ball striking or moved by another competitor.**

(1) If a competitor's ball strike or be stopped by another

competitor, or his clubs, or his caddie, it is a rub of the green, and the ball shall be played from where it lies, except as provided for in Stroke Rule 13 (1). If a competitor's ball which is at rest be accidentally moved by another competitor, or his caddie, or his clubs, or his ball, or any outside agency except wind, it shall be replaced as near as possible to the spot where it lay. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

**Allowed to lift another competitor's ball.**

(2) A competitor may have any other player's ball played or lifted, at the option of its owner, if he finds that it interferes with his play.

**RULE 11.**

**Ball may be lifted**

(1) A ball may be lifted from any place on the course under penalty of stroke and distance. If a player lift a ball in accordance with this rule he shall play his next stroke as nearly as possible at the spot from which the ball was played.

If the ball so lifted was played from the teeing ground the player may tee a ball for his next stroke, in every other case the ball must be dropped.

The penalty for a breach of this Section of the Rule shall be disqualification.

**Lifting for Identification.**

(2) For the purpose of identification, a competitor may at any time lift and carefully replace his ball in the presence of the player with whom he is competing.

The penalty for a breach of this Section of the Rule shall be one stroke.

**RULE 12.**

**Ball lost.**

If a ball be lost, except in water, casual water or out of bounds, the players shall return as nearly as possible to the spot from which the ball was played and drop another ball, with a

penalty of one stroke. If the lost ball be played from the teeing ground the player may tee a ball for his next stroke.

**Note**—A provisional ball may be played.

[Under this Rule a ball shall only be considered lost, when it has not been found after a search of five minutes.]

It is usual to frame Local Rules for Special Hazards in the following way, viz: "If a ball lie or be lost in, etc.," or to treat the hazard as "out of bounds." R. & A.

### RULE 13.

**Play within 20 yards of hole.**

**Ball Striking flag-stick, etc.**

(1) When a competitor's ball lying within twenty yards of the hole is played and strikes, or is stopped by the flag-stick or the person standing at the hole, the penalty shall be two strokes.

Neglect on the part of the person standing at the hole does not exempt the Competitor from incurring the penalty. R. & A.

**Ball striking fellow-competitor's ball.**

(2) When both balls are on the putting-green, if a competitor's ball strike the ball of the player with whom he is competing, the competitor shall incur a penalty of one stroke, and the ball which was struck shall be at once replaced; see Stroke Rule 10 (1).

**Nearer ball may be lifted.**

(3) The competitor whose ball is the farther from the hole may have the ball which is nearer to the hole lifted or played at the option of its owner. If the latter refuse to comply with this Rule when requested to do so, he shall be disqualified.

**Ball nearer hole of assistance to player.**

(4) If the competitor whose ball is the nearer to the hole consider that his ball might be of assistance to the player with whom he is competing, he should lift it or play first.

**Ball lifted when player's ball is in motion.**

(5) If the competitor whose ball is the nearer to the hole lift his ball while the player's ball is in motion, he shall incur a penalty of one stroke.

**Ball lifted before holed out.**

(6) If a competitor or his caddie pick up his ball from the putting-green before it is holed out (except as provided for above) he shall, before he has struck off from the next tee, or, in the case of the last hole on the ground, before he has left the putting-green, be permitted to replace the ball under penalty of two strokes.

**RULE 14.****General Penalty.**

Where in the Rules of Golf the penalty for the breach of any Rule is the loss of the hole, in Stroke Competitions the penalty shall be the loss of two strokes, except where otherwise provided for in these Special Rules.

**RULE 15.****General Rule.**

The Rules of Golf, so far as they are not at variance with these Special Rules, shall apply to Stroke Competitions.

**RULE 16.****Disputes, how decided.**

If a dispute arise on any point, it shall be decided by the Committee, whose decision shall be final, unless an appeal be made to the Executive Committee, as provided for in Rule 36.

**RULE 17.****Ball out of bounds**

If a ball lie out of bounds, the player shall play his next stroke as nearly as possible at the spot from which the ball which is out of bounds was played under penalty of stroke and distance. If the ball was played out of bounds from the teeing ground the player may tee a ball for his next stroke, in every other case the ball shall be dropped.

1—The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole in Match play and disqualification in Stroke Competition.

If it is doubtful that a ball be out of bounds, the player who played it is not entitled to presume that it is out of bounds until he has made a search of five minutes for it. Meanwhile his opponent may make a search of five minutes for the ball within bounds, and if the ball is not found within that time, the player who struck the ball shall be given the benefit of the doubt, and the ball shall be considered "out of bounds."

2—In the case of a Ball out of Bounds, permission be given for Clubs to alter this by a Local Rule, for distance only.

**Note**—A provisional ball may be played.



## RULES FOR BOGEY COMPETITIONS

A Bogey Competition is a series of Stroke Competitions, in which play is against a fixed score at each hole of the stipulated round or rounds, and the winner is the Competitor who is most successful in the aggregate of these Competitions. The Rules for Stroke Competitions shall apply with the following exceptions:

(1) Any hole for which a Competitor makes no return shall be regarded as a loss. The marker shall only be responsible for the marking of the correct number of strokes at each hole at which a Competitor makes a score either equal to or less than the fixed score.

(2) Any breach of rule which entails the penalty of disqualification, shall only disqualify the Competitor for the hole at which the breach occurred; but a Competitor shall not be exempted from the general disqualification imposed by Stroke Rules 2 (1), 4 (2) and 5 (1) and (2).

*Note.*—A scale showing the handicap allowance, and indicating the holes at which strokes are to be given or taken, shall be printed on the back of every scoring card.

The United States Golf Association recommends that clubs continue to follow the custom of allowing each Competitor three-quarters of his full handicap.

## UNITED STATES GOLF ASSOCIATION

## OFFICIAL ELIGIBILITY LIST

July, 1920

S. DAVIDSON HERRON .....Oakmont C. C.

**A**

Abbott, Robert .....Brooklawn C. C.  
 Adair, Perry .....Druid Hills G. C.  
 Alcorn, J. H. ....New Haven C. C.  
 Aldridge, G. N. ....Dallas C. C.  
 Allen, B. T. ....Fox Hills G. C.  
 Allen, C. C. ....Greenville C. C.  
 Allis E. P., 3rd. ....Milwaukee C. C.  
 Alsop, F. J. O. ....The Country Club  
 Ames, K. L. ....Seaview G. C.  
 Amory, C. M. ....Essex C. C.  
 Anderson, J. G. ....Siwanoy C. C.  
 Anderson, J. R. ....Kenosha C. C.  
 Arent, C. H. ....Hudson River C. C.  
 Armstrong, D. L. ....Huntingdon Valley C. C.  
 Armstrong, E. S. ....Midwick C. C.  
 Augustus, E. ....The C. C., Cleveland, O.

**B**

Bacon, F. M., 3rd. ....Garden City C. C.  
 Baker, C. W., Jr. ....Intercollegiate G. Asso.  
 Balch, De Witt. ....Cincinnati G. C.  
 Ballantyne, W. C. ....Columbia C. C.  
 Bankhard, E. H. ....Midlothian C. C.  
 Barnes, E. M. ....Englewood C. C.  
 Bass, C. W. ....Portsmouth C. C.  
 Beale, R. V. ....Mohawk G. C.  
 Beeckman, R. H. ....Metacomet G. C.  
 Behr, Max. ....Garden City G. C.  
 Bend, Harold P. ....St. Paul Town & C. C.  
 Benton, C. V. ....Hudson River C. C.  
 Bingham, H. P. ....Mayfield C. C.  
 Birmingham, T. V. ....Wykagyl C. C.  
 Bishop, Julian T. ....Chevy-Chase G. C.

Black, W. P.	Intercollegiate G. Asso.
Blakeslee, J. R.	Mayfield
Bloch, Harold	Wheeling C. C.
Blossom, F. R.	Exmoor C. C.
Blossom, J. F.	Cleveland C. C.
Bole, J. K.	Mayfield C. C.
Bolton, C. C., Jr.	The C. C., Cleveland, O.
Bond, H. L., 3rd	Baltimore C. C.
Bowers, S. D.	Brooklawn C. C.
Bowker, R. A.	Jackson Park G. C.
Boyd, A. P.	Intercollegiate G. Asso.
Braly, A. H.	Annandale C. C.
Bredin, L. C.	Detroit G. C.
Brem, T. R.	Charlotte C. C.
Briggs, Templeton	Cincinnati G. C.
Brittingham, C. L.	Mohawk G. C.
Brockencamp, R. E.	Forest Park C. C.
Brokaw, Geo. T.	Garden City G. C.
Bronson, E. S.	New Haven C. C.
Bronson, N. R.	C. C. of Waterbury
Broomfield, L. D.	Denver C. C.
Brown, C. H.	Hudson River C. C.
Brown, Ernest L.	San Antonio C. C.
Brown, R. W.	Meadowbrook G. C.
Bunning, L. E.	Belmont C. C.
Burns, Kenneth	Glen View Club
Bush, R. G., Jr.	Audubon G. C.
Buxton, C. B.	Huntingdon Valley C. C.
Bydelek, Joseph	Buffalo G. C.
Byers, E. M.	Allegheny C. C.
Byers, J. F.	Allegheny C. C.

## C

Cady, J. D.	Rock Island Arsenal G. C.
Calves, H. E.	Intercollegiate G. Asso.
Campbell, Clinton	Wheeling C. C.
Campbell, N. S.	Agawam Hunt
Carhart, W. W.	C. C. of Detroit
Carlton, O. S.	Houston, C. C.
Carr, Simon	Pine Valley G. C.
Carter, Phillip	Nassau C. C.
Cash, R. J., Jr.	Los Angeles C. C.
Casto, F. M.	Mayfield
Cavanaugh, R. P.	Kenosha C. C.
Chambers, W. N.	Omaha C. C.

Chapman, J. D.....	Woodway C. C.
Chase, J. B.....	Woodland G. C.
Chick, W. C.....	Brae-Burn C. C.
Chickering, H. G.....	Wilmington C. C.
Childs, J. H.....	Allegheny C. C.
Clafin, T. M.....	The Country C.
Clapp, E. A.....	Upper Montclair C. C.
Clarey, E. C.....	Bala G. C.
Clark, E. W., 3rd.....	Philadelphia Cricket C.
Clark, F. T.....	Philadelphia C. C.
Cline, J. D.....	The C. C., Cleveland, O.
Clow, W. E., Jr.....	Onwentsia C.
Collins, W. E.....	The C. C., Cleveland, O.
Congdon, H.....	Agawam Hunt
Conklin, L. H.....	Baltusrol C. C.
Conley, G. L.....	Siwanoy C. C.
Cook, H. T.....	Trenton C. C.
Cooley, F. R.....	Hartford G. C.
Copeland, Gordon.....	Skokie C. C.
Corkran, B. W.....	Baltimore C. C.
Corkran, D. C.....	Baltimore C. C.
Cottingham, W. S.....	The C. C., Cleveland, O.
Coxe, H. M.....	Englewood G. C.
Crosby, A. Morris.....	Chestnut Hill G. C.
Cuddy, J. A.....	The C. C., Cleveland, O.
Cullom, M. B.....	Duluth, Northland C. C.

## D

Daniels, C. M.....	C. C. of Buffalo
Davidson, J. C.....	Columbia C. C.
Davis, F. B.....	Wannamoisett C. C.
Davis, H. K. B.....	San Francisco G. & C. C.
Davis, M. A.....	New Haven C. C.
Dean, J. Simpson.....	Atlanta Athletic Club
Deibel, Christy.....	Youngstown C. C.
Dennan, C. R.....	Detroit G. C.
Devol, C. B.....	Riverside G. C.
Dexter, Chas. L., Jr.....	Dallas C. C.
Dole, A. W.....	Merrimack C. C.
Douglas, F. S.....	Nassau C. C.
Douglas, J. Gordon.....	Newport G. C.
Douglass, J. S.....	Princeton G. C.
Downey, H. L.....	Apawamis G. C.
Dunning, C. A.....	Nassau C. C.
Dyer, Frank W.....	Upper Montclair G. C.

**E**

Eddy, C. P.....	Arcola G. C.
Edwards, Donald.....	Midlothian C. C.
Edwards, K. P.....	Midlothian C. C.
Egan, H. C.....	Waverly G. C.
Egan, W. E.....	Exmoor C. C.
Eliot, J. V.....	Midwick C. C.
English, E. H.....	New Haven C. C.
English, F. K.....	New Haven C. C.
Erickson, Chris.....	Denver C. C.
Estabrook, B. W.....	The Country Club
Evans, Charles, Jr.....	Edgewater G. C.
Evans, B. S.....	Belmont Spring C. C.
Eynon, E. B., Jr.....	Columbia C. C.

**F**

Fairchild, D.....	Metacomet G. C.
Feary, Mortimer.....	Richmond Co. G. C.
Fenn, H. B.....	Ridgewood G. C.
Finkentaedt, Robt. L.....	Columbia C. C.
Fleager, H. A.....	Seattle G. C.
Follett, W. H.....	Fox Hills G. C.
Ford, Paul.....	Seattle G. C.
Fownes, W. C., Jr.....	Oakmont C. C.
Francine, H. H.....	Huntingdon Valley C. C.
Francis, R. C.....	Merion C. C.
Frederickson, Wm.....	Los Angeles C. C.
Friedlander, Walter.....	Losantiville C. C.
Fuller, H. A.....	The C. C., Cleveland, O.

**G**

Gammons, John A.....	Wannamoisett C. C.
Gardner, C. H.....	Agawam Hunt
Gardner, Gibson.....	Intercollegiate G. Asso.
Gardner, Hamilton.....	Buffalo C. C.
Gardner, Paul.....	Onwentsia G. C.
Gardner, Robert A.....	Hinsdale G. C.
Gardner, W. A.....	Buffalo C. C.
Gardner, W. H., 2nd.....	C C. of Buffalo
Gilbert, P.....	Brae-Burn C. C.
Goodale, A. H.....	Wollaston G. C.
Gorton, R. R.....	Brae-Burn C. C.
Gould, H. S.....	Columbia C. C.

Graham, Archibald .....	Arcola G. C.
Graham, S. J. ....	Greenwich C. C.
Grant, Douglas .....	Burlingame C. C.
Grant, Patrick .....	Sunnybrook G. C.
Grimball, L. M. ....	Charleston C. C.
Grimes, Chas. F. ....	Calumet C. C.
Griscom, R. E. ....	Merion C. C.
Groesbeck, Wm. S. ....	Cincinnati G. C.
Grubb, Dr. H. D. ....	Mayfield
Guilbert, Gordon .....	Racine C. C.
Guilford, Jesse P. ....	Woodland C. C.
Gwaltney, R. H. ....	Wilmington C. C.

## H

Haight, Richard .....	Princeton G. C.
Hale, Fraser .....	Skokie C. C.
Hancock, F. H. ....	Metacomet G. C.
Hanson, R. E. ....	Philadelphia Country C.
Harban, L. L. ....	Columbia C. C.
Harmon, Peter .....	Scottish-American G. C.
Harrison, R. G. ....	Des Moines G. & C. C.
Harrison, Wm. M. ....	Augusta C. C.
Harvey, A. F. ....	Mayfield
Harvey, R. W. ....	Merion Cricket C.
Hawse, Allen L. ....	C. C. of Virginia
Hayne, Robin Y. ....	Burlingame C. C.
Heard, Bryn. ....	Houston C. C.
Herron, J. W. ....	Exmoor C. C.
Hewitt, Geo. ....	Wheeling C. C.
Heyburn, H. B. ....	Louisville C. C.
Hicks, W. L. ....	Nassau C. C.
Hill, Douglas .....	Cincinnati G. C.
Hilton, V. K. ....	Greenwich C. C.
Hincks, R. S. ....	Brooklawn C. C.
Hoffner, G. W. ....	Bala C. C.
Hogen, Ralph G. ....	Willowick C. C.
Holden, Ira S. ....	Cincinnati G. C.
Hollins, H. B., Jr. ....	Westbrook G. C.
Hollins, McKim .....	Westbrook G. C.
Holmes, A. ....	Wee Burn G. C.
Hornblower, R. ....	Brae-Burn C. C.
Hovey, R. H. ....	Hartford G. C.
Howland, W. I., Jr. ....	Glen View C.
Hoyt, F. H. ....	Siwanoy C. C.

Hubbard, J. T.....	Brooklawn C. C.
Hunt, W. C.....	Houston C. C.
Hunter, P. M.....	Midlothian C. C.
Hunter, R.....	Wee-Burn G. C.
Hunter, R. E.....	Midwick C. C.
Huntington, A. Z.....	Wyoming Valley C. C.
Hyatt, Fred., Jr.....	Ridgewood Club
Hyde, J. R.....	Westbrook G. C.
Hyde, Paul .....	C. C. of Buffalo

## I

Iglaner, Chas.....	Losantiville C. C.
Ingalls, H. B.....	Midwick C. C.
Inslee, C. W.....	Oneida Community G. C.

## J

Jackson, R. L.....	Highland C. C. Meriden
Jackson, S. S.....	Windsor G. C.
Jackson, W. A.....	Hartford G. C.
Jacoby, Louis .....	Dallas C. C.
James, G. P.....	Columbia C. C.
James, R. C.....	Merion C. C.
James, R. L.....	Allegheny C. C.
Jevne, J. A.....	Los Angeles C. C.
Johnston, A. D. S.....	St. Paul Town & C. C.
Johnstone, Hugo R.....	Midwick C. C.
Jones, E. Conde .....	Midwick C. C.
Jones, Orus W.....	Denver C. C.
Jones, Robert T., Jr.....	Druid Hills G. C.
Jones, W. G., Jr.....	Wilmington C. C.

## K

Kammer, A. F.....	Baltusrol G. C.
Kampmann, Robert S.....	San Antonio C. C.
Kayser, H. C.....	Shackamaxon C. C.
Kemble, F. W.....	Merion Cricket C.
Kendall, P. W.....	Fox Hills G. C.
Kenworthy, H. E.....	Metacommet G. C.
Kerr, Hamilton K.....	Greenwich C. C.
King, N. C.....	The C. C., Cleveland, O.
Kinnicutt, R.....	Tatnuck C. C.
Kirkby, Oswald .....	Englewood C. C.
Knowles, Ellis .....	Pensacola C. C.
Kohler, G. Fred.....	Ridgewood C. C.

## L

Lake, H. S.....	Hartford G. C.
Lamb, H. B.....	Midwick C. C.
Langford, W. B.....	Glen Oak C. C.
Lansing, C. T.....	Knickerbocker C. C.
Large, Dr. S. H.....	The C. C., Cleveland, O.
Lawrence, V. S.....	Woodland G. C.
Laxton, F. M.....	Charlotte C. C.
Le Duc, J. C.....	Edgewater G. C.
Lee, H. B., Jr.....	Detroit C. C.
Legg, H. G.....	Minikahda C.
Lewis, Frank M.....	San Antonio C. C.
Lewis, M. P.....	Wykagyl G. C.
Lewis, R. M.....	Wykagyl G. C.
Lightner, Drake .....	St. Paul Town & C. C.
Livingston, Louis .....	Westbrook G. C.
Loeb, Allan .....	Ravisloe C. C.
London, H. R.....	Exmoor C. C.
Lord, Devereux .....	Haworth C.
Lord, Roger .....	St. Louis C. C.
Lyall, G. H.....	Bellevue G. C.
Lynch, Frank .....	Forest Park G. C.

## M

Macbeth, Norman .....	Los Angeles C. C.
MacDonald, W. D.....	Woodway C. C.
Macdonald, W. M. P.....	Metacomet G. C.
MacKenzie, A. R.....	Columbia C. C.
Mackey, F. J. D.....	C. C. of Virginia
Mahler, F. E.....	St. Paul Town & C. C.
Manion, James .....	Forest Park G. C.
Manning, J. N.....	Brae-Burn C. C.
Manson, E. T.....	Winnesuket C. C.
Markwell, R. M.....	Ravisloe C. C.
Marshall, John, Jr.....	Louisville C. C.
Marston, M. R.....	Merion Cricket C. C.
Maxwell, Chester .....	Trenton C. C.
Maxwell, Howard, Jr.....	Nassau C. C.
Maxwell, Lee .....	Sleepy Hollow C. C.
Maxwell, Norman H.....	Whitemarsh Valley C. C.
Mayberry, E. F.....	Charleston C. C.
Mears, N. P.....	Annandale C. C.
Merriman, B. P.....	C. C. of Waterbury
Millar, W. R.....	Los Angeles C. C.



Miller, G. A.....	Detroit G. C.
Mitchell, Ardo.....	Rock Island Arsenal G. C.
Mitchell, Leon.....	Rock Island G. C.
Moch, Edgar O.....	Losantiville C. C.
Moon, F. H.....	The C. C., Cleveland
Moore, Paul .....	Morris County G. C.
Morgan, Wm. Fellowes, Jr.....	Baltusrol G. C.
Mott, Richard .....	Huntingdon Valley C. C.
Mudge, Dudley H.....	St. Paul C. C.
Mundy, R. F.....	Ardasley G. C.
Munroe, G. R.....	Inverness Club
Musselman, A. J.....	Glen Oak C. C.

**Mc**

McAlpin, D. H., 2d.....	Morris County G. C.
McAuliffe, Raymond.....	Buffalo G. C.
McBurney, Malcolm .....	Westbrook G. C.
McCallum, W. R.....	Washington G. and C. C.
McCreery, A. H.....	St. Louis C. C.
McDonald, M. G.....	Brooklawn C. C.
McFarland, H. B.....	Huntingdon Valley C. C.
McIlwaine, A. G., 2nd.....	Hartford G. C.
McKenna, C. F.....	Genesee Valley Park G. C.
McMillan, J. T.....	C. C. of Detroit
McNeill, Forrest .....	Clarksburg C. C.

**N**

Nash, S. P.....	Baltusrol G. C.
Neville, J. F.....	Claremont C. C.
Newton, F. C.....	Richmond County C. C.
Newton, S. M.....	C. C. of Virginia
Nichols, W. J.....	Brooklawn C. C.
Niven, J. C.....	Los Angeles C. C.

**O**

Ormiston, G. A.....	Oakmont C. C.
Ouimet, Francis .....	Woodland G. C.

**P**

Parrish, Jas., Jr.....	National Golf Links
Partridge, Dwight .....	Bedford G. & Ten. C.
Patrick, R. S.....	Northland C. C.

Patten, W. W.	Mohawk	G. C.
Patterson, W. D.	Scottish-Am.	G. C.
Patton, L. B.	Homestead	C. C.
Peacock, Grant	Oakmont	C. C.
Perin, Oliver	Newport	G. C.
Perkins, F. H.	Wannamoisett	C. C.
Perrin, H. W.	Merion Cricket	C.
Perry, A. C.	Fox Hills	G. C.
Peters, Ralph	Omaha	C. C.
Peters, Ralph, Jr.	Garden City	G. C.
Pettit, F. R.	Racine	C. C.
Pfeil, W. G.	Huntingdon Valley	C. C.
Phelps, Mason	Chicago	G. C.
Phillips, Morris S.	Redlands	C. C.
Pierce, R. D.	Brae-Burn	C. C.
Platt, J. W.	North Hills	C. C.
Platt, Percy	New York	G. C.
Pollack, Julius	Wheeling	C. C.
Prescott, Thos.	Intercollegiate	G. Asso.
Prince, A. Senoir	Losantiville	C. C.
Pulling, T. J.	Princeton	
Pushee, G. H.	Brae-Burn	C. C.
Pyne, P. R., 2nd	Princeton	G. C.

## R

Rautenbush, Wm.	Glen Oak	C. C.
Raymond, H. N.	Chestnut Hill	G. C.
Redfield, H. S.	Hartford	G. C.
Redfield, R. L.	C. C., Farmington	
Redick, John W.	Omaha	C. C.
Reekie, Wm. M.	Upper Montclair	G. C.
Reid, A. M.	St. Andrews	G. C.
Reid, John, Jr.	St. Andrews	G. C.
Reis, Gordon	Losantiville	C. C.
Reis, Jas.	Losantiville	C. C.
Reyburn, W. S.	Chevy-Chase	G. C.
Reynolds, S. W.	Omaha	C. C.
Reynolds, W. H.	Whitemarsh Valley	C. C.
Rhett, J. M.	Garden City	C. C.
Rhett, W. B.	Garden City	G. C.
Rhoads, Daniel	Intercollegiate	G. Asso.
Rice, Grantland	Englewood	G. C.
Rice, Wm. A.	New Haven	C. C.
Richardson, F. B.	Morris Countv	G. C.
Richmond, L. M.	Oakland	C. C.

Risley, Maurice E.....	C. C. of Atlantic City
Robeson, Fillmore K.....	Oakhill C. C.
Rogers, E. P.....	Baltusrol G. C.
Romine, A. L.....	Edgewood C. C.
Rotan, G. V.....	Pine Valley G. C.
Rothwell, Percy .....	Hartford G. C.
Rowley, Earl .....	Buffalo G. C.
Rownd, R. M.....	Intercollegiate G. Asso.
Rownd, W. E.....	Wheeling C. C.

## S

Sands, H. A.....	Merion C. C.
Sargent, S. W.....	Merion C. C.
Sawyer, D. E.....	Siwanoy C. C.
Scannell, Scott .....	Trenton C. C.
Schieffelin, G. G.....	Mohawk G. C.
Schlotman, J. B.....	C. C. of Detroit
Schmidt, H.....	Worcester C. C.
Schneider, G. H.....	Los Angeles C. C.
Schofield, E. L.....	Woodbury C. C.
Schofield, P.....	Albemarle G. C.
Scholl, Walter .....	Losantiville C. C.
Schwarz, A. L.....	Los Angeles C. C.
Scott, H. G.....	Edgewood C. C.
Scott, Sidney .....	Wilmington C. C.
Seaver, E. H.....	Los Angeles C. C.
Seckel, Albert .....	Riverside G. C.
Seeley, C. H.....	Wee Burn G. C.
Seeley, W. P.....	Brooklawn C. C.
Seggerman, H. V.....	Englewood C. C.
Seligman, A. L.....	Wilmington C. C.
Service, E. A.....	Philadelphia C. C.
Shafer, A. J.....	Los Angeles C. C.
Shakelford, W. E.....	C. C. of Atlantic City
Shanley, J. F.....	Baltusrol G. C.
Sharwood, S. E.....	Merion C. C.
Shepard, W. K.....	New Haven C. C.
Sherman, Sherrill .....	Yahnundasis G. C.
Sherman, T. M.....	Sadaquada G. C.
Simons, W. R.....	Westbrook G. C.
Simpson, John .....	Indianapolis C. C.
Slater, J. H.....	Fox Hills G. C.
Small, Geo.....	Baltimore C. C.
Small, I. W.....	Belmont Spring C. C.
Smith, A. H.....	Huntingdon Valley C. C.

Smith, C. E.....	Fall River	G. C.
Smith, G. Whelan.....	Oneida Com.	G. C.
Smith, J. E.....	Wilmington	C. C.
Smith, W. P.....	Huntingdon Valley	C. C.
Snyder, Geo. H.....	Los Angeles	C. C.
Spindler, L. G.....	Fox Hills	G. C.
Spinks, Dr. W. H.....	Los Angeles	C. C.
Sprott, R. E.....	Brooklawn	C. C.
Standish, J. D., Jr.....	C. C. of Detroit	
Stanley, C. H.....	The C. C. of Cleveland	
Stanton, Philip .....	Kent	C. C.
Stapp, W. D.....	Calumet	C. C.
Stearns, J. N., 3rd.....	Nassau	C. C.
Sterne, S. K.....	Tatnuck	C. C.
Stevens, E.....	Wee Burn	G. C.
Stewart, C. D.....	Mohawk	G. C.
Stickney, S. G.....	St. Louis	C. C.
Stickney, W. A.....	St. Louis	C. C.
Stiles, W. E.....	Brae-Burn	C. C.
Stockley, W. D.....	Fairmont	C. C.
Stoddard, H. B.....	Brooklawn	C. C.
Strahan, R. A.....	Inverness	Club
Strong, H. D.....	Brooklawn	C. C.
Stuart, Douglas .....	Onwentsia	Club
Stucklen, H. W.....	Brae-Burn	C. C.
Styles, Edward .....	Washington G. and	C. C.
Sullivan, C. J.....	Garden City	G. C.
Sullivan, J. H., Jr.....	Woodland	G. C.
Sullivan, R. B.....	Windsor	G. C.
Sweetser, J. W.....	Siwanoy	C. C.
Swift, A. B.....	Onwentsia	

## T

Tarrant, Jack .....	San Antonio	C. C.
Teckheimer, Marcus .....	Losantiville	C. C.
Terry, Fred S.....	Inverness	Club
Thomas, G. C., Jr.....	Philadelphia Cricket	C.
Thompson, James .....	St. Paul Town &	C. C.
Thompson, W. L.....	Huntingdon Valley	C. C.
Tiffany, G. P.....	Powelton	C.
Topping, H. J.....	Greenwich	C. C.
Towne, H. L.....	Mohawk	G. C.
Travers, Jerome D.....	Upper Montclair	C. C.
Tredennick, E.....	Highland	C. C.
Truesdale, Calvin .....	Greenwich	C. C.

Tuckerman, W. R.....	Stockbridge G. C.
Tuckerman, Wolcott .....	Chevy-Chase C.
Turrell, F. F.....	Morris County G. C.
Tyson, W. A.....	Springhaven C. C.

## U

Ulmer, A. C.....	Florida C. C.
------------------	---------------

## V

Van Vleck, C. E., Jr.....	Baltusrol G. C.
Vaughan, Hugh .....	Bloomfield Hills C. C.
Vennerbeck, A. S.....	Metacomet G. C.

## W

Waldo, C. G.....	Brooklawn C. C.
Waldo, C. G., Jr.....	Brooklawn C. C.
Wales, Ralph .....	Hartford G. C.
Walker, Arthur L., Jr.....	Richmond C. C.
Wallace, Charlton .....	Woodway C. C.
Walton, Winsor B.....	Los Angeles C. C.
Ward, James .....	Intercollegiate G. Asso.
Ward, J. M.....	Garden City G. C.
Washburn, L. M.....	Merion C. C.
Watson, Geo. T.....	Fairmont C. C.
Watson, R. C.....	Garden City G. C.
Wayne, Richard .....	Hartford G. C.
Webb, Roy D.....	Englewood C. C.
Weber, D. E.....	Elmhurst G. C.
Weber, Harold .....	Inverness C.
Webster, C. B., Jr.....	Frankford C. C.
Weir, Robert .....	Wilmington C. C.
Wells, J. M.....	Wheeling C. C.
West, W. T.....	Philadelphia Country C.
Whaples, H. H.....	Shuttle Meadow Club, Inc.
Wheeler, A. C.....	Brooklawn C. C.
Wheeler, Nathaniel .....	Brooklawn C. C.
Wheeler, W. B.....	Brooklawn C. C.
Whigham, W. K.....	Nat. Golf Links of Am.
White, E. L.....	Waterbury C. C.
White, Gardiner .....	Nassau C. C.
White, R. S., 2nd.....	New Haven C. C.
Whitlatch, Marshall.....	Chevy-Chase Club
Whitmore, W. F.....	Hartford G. C.

Whitney, H. F.....	Nassau C. C.
Whitney, N. M.....	Audubon G. C.
Whittemore, P. W.....	The Country C.
Wick, K. B.....	The C. C., Cleveland
Wild, E. M.....	Cranford G. C.
Wilder, Harold .....	Elmhurst G. C.
Wilder, H. H.....	The Country Club
Wilder, Paul .....	Elmhurst G. C.
Williams, A. C.....	Huntingdon Val. C. C.
Willock, George J.....	Stanton Heights G. C.
Willoughby, H. L.....	Phila. Country C.
Wilson, Holden .....	Cincinnati G. C.
Wilson, H. I.....	Merion C. C.
Wilson, M. H.....	The C. C., Cleveland
Wilson, Robert .....	Wannamoisett C. C.
Wintringer, R. ....	Princeton G. C.
Wood, Luther.....	C. C. of Buffalo
Wood, W. K.....	Flossmoor C. C.
Woodward, Donald .....	Columbia C. C.
Woolworth, Richard .....	Scranton C. C.
Worthington, R. S.....	Shawnee C. C.
Wright, E. N.....	Annandale C. C.
Wright, F. J., Jr.....	Albemarle G. C.
Wright, Park .....	Buffalo C. C.

## Y

Young, Blaine .....	Omaha Field Club
---------------------	------------------

## Z

Zimmerman, C. H.....	New Haven C. C.
Zwaska, Fred.....	Blue Mound C. C.

---

NOTES

The Eligibility List of the United States Golf Association is compiled from lists of players nominated by the various sectional golf associations throughout the United States. Players whose names are in the official list are entitled to compete in the Amateur Championship of this Association. If any player whose name does not appear on the official Eligi-

bility List desires to be included he may submit for consideration, through the Secretary of the sectional association governing his district, three scores, verified by a marker and certified by the Secretary of his club, of three rounds of eighteen holes each, played on different days over the regular course of the club, a member of this Association, together with such other evidence of qualification as he may possess. The Secretary of any sectional association may nominate a player for the consideration of the Executive Committee of the U. S. G. A. upon information which he considers sufficient.

UNITED STATES GOLF ASSOCIATION, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

GEORGE H. WALKER	EDWARD S. MOORE
HOWARD F. WHITNEY	A. D. LOCKE
J. F. BYRRES	NELSON M. WHITNEY
MORTIMER N. BUCKNER	HUGH I. WILSON
WYNANT D. VANDERPOOL	

# **APPENDIX**

---

## **CALKINS SYSTEM OF CALCULATING HANDICAPS**

**AND**

## **REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

**JANUARY 9th, 1920**





## APPENDIX

---

Report of.....Club.

### I. DIRECTIONS FOR COMPUTING PAR.

Holes up to 250 yards inclusive,  
par is 3.

Holes 251 to 445 yards inclusive,  
par is 4.

Holes 446 to 600 yards inclusive,  
par is 5.

Holes 601 yards and upwards,  
par is 6.

*Par* means perfect play without flukes and under ordinary weather conditions, always allowing two strokes on each putting green.

The above figures are not arbitrary, because some allowance should be made for the configuration of the ground and any other difficult or unusual conditions. So also should be considered the severity of the hazards, especially on a hole where the par is doubtful. If on any hole the par is more or less than the length of the hole would indicate, state the reason under "Remarks."

Each hole should be measured from the middle of the tee to the center of the green, following an air line as nearly as possible.

### II. PAR TABLE FOR THE COURSE.

Hole	Yards	U.S.G.A. Par	Remarks Concerning Nature of Hole	Hole	Yards	U.S.G.A. Par	Remarks Concerning Nature of Hole
1				10			
2				11			
3				12			
4				13			
5				14			
6				15			
7				16			
8				17			
9				18			
Total				Total			
				Total Out			
				Total 18 Ho			

Amateur Record.....Made by.....Date.....

Professional Record.....Made by.....Date.....

### III. HOW TO HANDICAP PLAYERS.

Having fixed the par of your course as indicated, and having ascertained the best average score of your players, obtained by taking the average of a player's best three scores, you can, by reference to the Calkins table, easily ascertain the handicap which each player should properly have. For example: If John Smith's best average score on your course is 76 and the par of your course is 75, then John Smith should receive a handicap of 1.

---

### CALKINS SYSTEM FOR CALCULATING HANDICAPS BASED ON PAR.

(Introduced in 1905. Revised in 1910.)

The principal feature of this system is that not only is the good player handicapped because he is a good player, but the bad player is also handicapped because he is a bad player. The reason is this: The object of handicapping is to put all players on the same level, and if an allowance of a certain number of strokes is to be made to the less skillful player because he cannot play as well, some allowance ought to be made to the more skillful player because he cannot improve as much. The old method of handicapping, in all cases on the exact difference between the Par for the links and the average of a player's three best scores, takes into consideration only the advantage held by the good player, namely, his superior skill. It overlooks the advantage held by the bad player, namely, a greater possibility of improvement. Theoretically a club handicap list should be so made up that each player has as good a chance to win as any other but no better, whenever a competition is held. But, as handicaps cannot be readjusted daily, it is evident that the chances will not really be equalized unless some measure is taken of relative probabilities of improvement in play.

The original Handicap Table placed at scratch a player whose Best Score Average, i. e., average best play, was par at his home course. This of course made it necessary for an Association Handicap Committee to raise (from one to five strokes) the handicaps as returned from clubs having short courses; the reason being that the shorter the course the greater the predominance of short holes and of easy holes, and the easier to play in par figures. By his revision of 1910, Mr. Calkins makes an allowance for this well recognized fact in the Handicap Table itself. Courses having a par of 74 or 75 and 76 are regarded as standard courses, and those who can play in par figures are placed at scratch. But on all other courses the scratch player must do better than par. It will be seen that a Best Score Average of par gives a handicap of one stroke where the par of the course is 72 or 73; two strokes, where the par is 70 or 71; three strokes, where it is 68 or 69; four strokes, where it is 66 or 67; and five strokes, where it is 65. By this new feature, players handicapped according to the Table at any club, will probably be able as a general rule to play with the same handicap, or nearly so, at any other club.

## HANDICAP TABLE.

BEST SCORE AVERAGE.	HANDICAPS.															
	Par 65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76				
62	....	0...														
63	....	1...	0...													
64	....	3...	1...	0...												
65	....	5...	3...	1...	0...											
66	....	6...	4...	3...	1...	0...										
67	....	7...	5...	4...	2...	1...	+1...									
68	....	8...	6...	5...	3...	2...	0...	+1...								
69	....	9...	7...	6...	4...	3...	1...	0...	+1...							
70	....	9...	7...	7...	5...	4...	2...	1...	+1...							
71	....	10...	8...	7...	6...	5...	3...	2...	0...	+1...						
72	....	11...	9...	8...	6...	5...	4...	3...	1...	+1...						
73	....	11...	10...	9...	7...	6...	5...	4...	2...	1...	+1...					
74	....	12...	10...	10...	8...	7...	5...	5...	3...	2...	0...	+1...				
75	....	13...	11...	10...	9...	8...	6...	5...	4...	3...	1...	0...	+1...			
76	....	14...	12...	11...	9...	9...	7...	6...	5...	4...	2...	1...	0...			
77	....	14...	13...	12...	10...	9...	8...	7...	5...	5...	3...	2...	1...	0...		
78	....	15...	13...	13...	11...	10...	8...	8...	6...	5...	4...	3...	2...	1...		
79	....	16...	14...	13...	12...	11...	9...	8...	7...	6...	5...	4...	3...	2...	1...	
80	....	17...	15...	14...	12...	12...	10...	9...	8...	7...	6...	5...	4...	3...	2...	1...
81	....	17...	16...	15...	13...	12...	11...	10...	8...	8...	7...	6...	5...	4...	3...	2...
82	....	18...	16...	16...	14...	13...	11...	11...	9...	8...	7...	6...	5...	4...	3...	2...
83	....	19...	17...	16...	15...	14...	12...	11...	10...	9...	7...	7...	6...	5...	4...	3...
84	....	20...	18...	17...	15...	15...	13...	12...	11...	10...	8...	7...	7...	6...	5...	4...
85	....	21...	19...	18...	16...	15...	14...	13...	11...	11...	9...	8...	7...	7...	6...	5...
86	....	21...	20...	19...	17...	16...	14...	14...	12...	11...	10...	9...	8...	7...	6...	5...
87	....	22...	20...	20...	18...	17...	15...	14...	13...	12...	10...	10...	9...	8...	7...	6...
88	....	23...	21...	20...	19...	18...	16...	15...	14...	13...	11...	10...	10...	9...	8...	7...
89	....	24...	22...	21...	19...	19...	17...	16...	14...	14...	12...	11...	10...	10...	9...	8...
90	....	25...	23...	22...	20...	19...	18...	17...	15...	14...	13...	12...	11...	10...	9...	8...
91	....	25...	24...	23...	21...	20...	18...	18...	16...	15...	13...	13...	12...	11...	10...	9...
92	....	26...	24...	24...	22...	21...	19...	18...	17...	16...	14...	13...	13...	12...	11...	10...
93	....	27...	25...	24...	23...	22...	20...	19...	18...	17...	15...	14...	13...	12...	11...	10...
94	....	26...	25...	23...	23...	21...	20...	18...	18...	16...	15...	14...	13...	12...	11...	10...
95	....	27...	26...	24...	23...	22...	21...	19...	18...	17...	16...	15...	14...	13...	12...	11...
96	....	27...	27...	25...	24...	22...	22...	20...	19...	17...	17...	16...	15...	14...	13...	12...
97	....	27...	27...	26...	25...	23...	22...	21...	20...	18...	17...	17...	16...	15...	14...	13...
98	....	27...	27...	27...	26...	24...	23...	22...	21...	19...	18...	17...	16...	15...	14...	13...
99	....	27...	27...	27...	27...	25...	24...	22...	22...	20...	19...	18...	17...	16...	15...	14...
100	....	27...	27...	27...	27...	26...	25...	23...	22...	21...	20...	19...	18...	17...	16...	15...
101	....	27...	27...	27...	27...	26...	26...	24...	23...	21...	21...	20...	19...	18...	17...	16...
102	....	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	26...	25...	24...	22...	21...	21...	20...	19...	18...	17...
103	....	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	26...	25...	23...	22...	21...	21...	20...	19...	18...
104	....	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	26...	26...	24...	23...	22...	21...	20...	19...	18...
105	....	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	26...	26...	24...	23...	22...	21...	20...	19...
106	....	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	26...	25...	24...	23...	22...	21...	20...
107	....	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	26...	25...	24...	23...	22...	21...
108	....	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	26...	25...	24...	23...	22...
109	....	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	26...	25...	24...	23...
110	....	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	27...	26...	25...	24...

## IN APPLYING THE SYSTEM, FOLLOW THESE DIRECTIONS:

(1) The first thing to do is to ascertain each player's Best Score Average. This does not mean his average game, but his average *best* game. No player should have any chance to win a handicap event, except when playing in his best form. For example, a scratch man is sometimes off his game, playing perhaps six or eight strokes above his true form. But it is evident that a handicap list will be worse than useless if it attempts to make any allowance for the tendency—common to all players—to fall off, at one time or another, from true form. If such an allowance were to be made it would be imperative to provide machinery for the automatic reduction of the handicap of a player upon

his sudden and unexpected arrival at his real form. For the same reason a club handicapper should never raise a player's handicap, until he proves by constant competition through the whole or greater part of a season that his play is permanently inferior to what it was and not that he is only temporarily off his game.

The Best Score Average means a player's average *best* game. If, for example, the Par of your links is 72, and a player made last season a 75, a 76 and a 77, his Best Score Average would be 76. The same would be true if he also made a 72 once, since an exceptionally low score, not duplicated, may be disregarded. In general, this Best Score Average is obtained by taking the average of a player's best three scores.

(2) We suggest that you mail at once reply-postals to your members, asking them to state their five best scores, in competition and in practice rounds during the past season. This is necessary if you have not preserved your club records; and even if you have, it is advisable, since it will give you practice-round scores. We suggest this form of request: "Members of this club desiring U. S. G. A. ratings will please report promptly on the reply card their five best scores during the past season, stating whether the scores were made in competition or during practice rounds." If you have a player's five best scores, you can average the three best, disregarding an exceptional score, if any.

(3) If you get no information as to a player's record during the past season, but know something about him from previous seasons, you are perhaps justified in calculating his Best Score Average from your general knowledge as to his game, though it is well to cut off a few strokes in order to be on the safe side. You should use unusual caution in such a case.

(4) If you know nothing whatever about a player, you should not give him a handicap. No one has any inherent right to a handicap. All players, theoretically, should start at scratch; the burden of proof is always on the player to show that he is entitled to a handicap. The chief cause of bad and unfair handicapping is the very general custom of starting a new member with a high handicap—often the limit—and allowing him to come down at his own convenience, picking up a few prizes on the way. We submit that you should allot no handicaps which you do not know to be safe. It is much better to leave such players off your list; if they want ratings, they can obtain them by furnishing you with data from which to compute them.

(5) You are sometimes justified in taking other things into consideration, such as a man's age. With a young player who has been coming on fast, it is sometimes well to reduce his Best Score Average arbitrarily a stroke or two below that which is produced by your average of his three best scores. In the case of a man beyond middle age who long ago attained a degree of skill which he has never been able to improve upon, it is fair after calculating his actual Best Score Average, to add a stroke or more, on the ground that he has little or no "chance to improve."

But in general the Best Score Average is obtained by taking the average of the three best scores; and then, if in any doubt as to a player's playing form, a stroke or two should be deducted before deciding finally upon the proper Best Score Average.

(6) Having made, on separate sheets of paper, an alphabetical list of the members to whom you are to allot handicaps, and having written after each player's name his Best Score Average as calculated from your records and other data, and in accordance with directions, 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 above, a glance at the Handicap Table will show in each case the

proper handicap. Look at the Table for the Best Score Average, and then look for the handicap in the vertical column headed by the Par which corresponds with the Par for your links. (The Table gives handicaps up to 27, which clubs will find useful for club events.) The names should then be transferred to the Report, each group to consist of players who have the same handicap.

(7) If you have a nine-hole links, calculate your Best Score Averages on the basis of a double round, and multiply the Par of your links by two, in order to arrive at an eighteen-hole Par which will enable you to use the Handicap Table.

NOTE.—*This system can be used by clubs in handicapping their players for club events. If it is preferred, in such events to handicap on the basis of Bogey, the above Table can be used unless Bogey is more than 76; in such case the proper table can easily be drawn up from above model. Whenever a player improves his game at his home club, his Best Score Average will come down, and a glance at the Table will give his proper reduced handicap. To get the best results, the club handicap committee should keep a card index showing the records of players in stroke competitions. This will enable the committee to keep a line on each player's Best Score Average. Club Committees are also advised to adopt a rule penalizing players who do not return cards in stroke competitions. An effective penalty is to bar such players from playing in the next club event. And, in general, the oftener a player competes at his home club, the more exactly may he be handicapped in accordance with the handicap table; while the more infrequently he competes, the greater the advisability of keeping his handicap somewhat below that which is produced by the table.*

## REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

January 9th, 1920

Delegates to the Twenty-sixth Annual Meeting of the United States Golf Association.

GENTLEMEN:—

The following report for the year ending November 30, 1919, is submitted to you by the Executive Committee:

### MEMBERSHIP.

On December 1, 1918, we had a total membership of 456 clubs, of which 144 were Active and 312 Allied.

On November 30, 1919, the total membership was 463 clubs, of which 153 were Active and 310 Allied.

During the year 18 clubs were elected to membership as follows:

Eight clubs were elected to Active Membership:

Lachmoor Club.....	Detroit, Mich.
Scioto Country Club .....	Columbus, O.
Oakland Hills Country Club.....	Detroit, Mich.
Woodway Country Club.....	Springdale, Conn.
Engineers Country Club .....	Roslyn, L. I.
Garden City Country Club .....	Garden City, L. I.
Belleclaire Golf & Country Club.....	Bayside, L. I.
Somerset Country Club.....	Bernardsville, N. J.

Eleven clubs were elected to Allied Membership:

Portchester Country Club.....	Portchester, N. Y.
St. Georges Golf & Country Club.....	Stony Brook, L. I.
Mt. Kisco Golf Club, Inc.....	Mt. Kisco, N. Y.
Forest Park Golf Club.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Sioux City Country Club.....	Sioux City, Iowa.
Steubenville Country Club.....	Steubenville, Ohio.
Kishwaukee Country Club.....	De Kalb, Ill.
Champaign Country Club.....	Champaign, Ill.
Scituate Country Club.....	Scituate, Mass.
Runaway Brook Golf Club.....	Clinton, Mass.
Siasconset Golf Club.....	Siasconset, Mass.

Three Clubs were transferred from Allied to Active Membership:

Hudson River Country Club.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Wannamoisett Country Club.....	Rumford, R. I.
Inverness Club .....	Toledo, Ohio.

Four clubs were disbanded and resigned:

Speedway Country Club.....	Chicago, Ill.
Sewickley Valley Golf Club.....	Sewickley, Pa.
Mt. Lebanon Country Club.....	Mt. Lebanon, Pa.
Morristown Field Club.....	Morristown, N. J.

No Active clubs resigned.

Two Active clubs were dropped for non-payment of dues:

Huntington Golf & Marine Club.....	Huntington, L. I.
DuBois Country Club.....	DuBois, Pa.

Six Allied clubs were dropped for non-payment of dues:

Toledo Golf Club.....	Toledo, O.
Northampton Country Club.....	Northampton, Mass.
Arlington Golf Club.....	Columbus, O.
Pepperell Country Club.....	Pepperell, Mass.
Jackson Park Golf Club.....	Chicago, Ill.
Woodhaven Golf Club.....	Woodhaven, L. I.

## YEAR BOOK.

The Year Book of the Association was published in July and consisted of 205 pages. This publication has a particular interest for golfers throughout the country and contains, in addition to other features, the Executive Committee Report, rules of golf, names of donors of championship trophies, list of sectional associations throughout the United States, with the names and addresses of their secretaries. This book is sent to each member club gratis.

## RULES OF GOLF.

The Secretary still has on hand a supply of "RULES OF GOLF" Booklets with revisions to date. These are offered for sale at ten cents a copy. During the year about 3,142 of these books were disposed of. Several other pamphlets of interest to golfers have been furnished to members on request.

## MEETINGS.

Four meetings of the Executive Committee have been held during the year. Action, however, on a number of less important matters has been taken by mail vote as provided for in our Constitution.

## TOURNAMENTS.

### AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP

The Twenty-second Amateur Championship held by the United States Golf Association took place on the course of the Oakmont Country Club, Hulton, Pa., on Aug. 18th, 1919. There were no



Championships in 1917 and 1918 as the U. S. G. A. cancelled their events during the war period. There were 150 entries in the 1919 Championship as compared with 160 in 1916 at the Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa. The conditions of the tournament were an 18 hole preliminary qualifying round on Saturday, Aug. 16th, the 64 lowest scores and ties qualifying for the medal round 36 holes on Monday, Aug. 18th, the 32 lowest scores qualifying for the match play rounds of 36 holes each day thereafter. The honor of scoring the lowest in the preliminary qualifying round went to I. Jacoby of the Charlotte Country Club who scored 76. There was a triple tie for the medal in the qualifying round Aug. 18th between Paul Tewksbury of Aronomink, David Herron of Oakmont and James Manion of Forest Park. The latter was not present for the play off, and as Herron waived his right to play off, the prize was awarded to Tewksbury. The Championship was won by Mr. Herron, who defeated Mr. Robert Jones of Atlanta, Ga., in the final round by 5 up and 4 to go. The semi-finalists were J. Wood Platt of the North Hills Country Club and Mr. W. C. Fownes, Jr., of Oakmont. The quality of golf played by Herron throughout the tournament was not only consistent but exceedingly brilliant. Every department of his game was of the highest order, particularly his shots with the wood, which are worthy of special comment. The Oakmont course is by far the finest championship course upon which this event has ever been held. The condition of the course and the character and placing of the traps indicated the thoroughness in which the Local Committee carried out their plans for this event.

### OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP

The Open Championship was held on the course of the Brae-Burn Country Club, West Newton, Mass., on June 9th, 10th and 11th. There were 142 entries as compared with 94 in 1916 at the Minikahda Club, Minneapolis, Minn. The conditions of the event were as follows: The entire field played 18 holes on the first day and 18 holes on the second day and the lowest 64 scores and ties played 36 holes on the third day, the total number of strokes for the entire 72 holes counting for the Championship. There was a tie for first place between M. J. Brady of Oakley, Mass., and Walter Hagen of the Oakland Hills Country Club, Detroit, each having made the 72 holes in 301 strokes. On the play off the following day Hagen won with the score of 77 to Brady's 78. The course was in very fine condition and as good an exhibition of golf was displayed during this tournament as has ever been seen in this country. Particular mention should be made of the brilliant finish of Hagen on the last six holes in the Championship which he made in one better than 4 in order to tie Brady. Mr. Chas. Evans, Jr., former Open Champion, finished in a tie for 9th place and led all the amateurs in the tournament.

### THE SUMMARIES.

Walter Hagen, Oakland Hills.....	151	75	75—301
M. J. Brady, Oakley.....	148	73	80—301
Jack Hutchinson, Glen View.....	154	76	76—306
Tom McNamara, New York.....	158	74	79—306
George McLean, Great Neck.....	156	76	76—308

Louis Tellier, Brae Burn.....	151	82	75—308
John Cowan, Stockbridge.....	153	75	81—309
Fred McLeod, Columbia.....	155	79	78—312
Mr. Charles Evans, Jr., Edgewater.....	153	82	78—313
George Bowden, Commonwealth.....	151	76	86—313
James Barnes, Sunset Hills C. C.....	155	79	81—315
Harry Hampton, C. C. of Virginia.....	160	77	78—315

### WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP

The Women's Amateur Championship was held on the course of the Shawnee Country Club, Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa., on Sept. 28th to Oct. 4th. There were 76 entries as compared with 65 entries in 1916 held at the Belmont Springs Country Club, Mass. The lowest score in the qualifying round was a tie at 87 between Miss Alexa Stirling of Atlanta and Mrs. W. A. Gavin of the South Shore Field Club. As Miss Stirling waived her right to play off in this tie the prize was awarded to Mrs. Gavin. The Championship was won by Miss Stirling who defeated Mrs. W. A. Gavin in the finals by 6 up and 5 to play. The other medal winners were Mrs. C. C. Vanderbeck, Philadelphia Cricket Club, and Miss Irene Peacock, Thousand Islands C. C. Miss Stirling played the finest golf throughout the tournament and her exhibition in the final round was unquestionably the best golf ever played in a tournament in this country by a woman. The U. S. G. A. Women's Committee were particularly instrumental in making this tournament the success that it was and should receive the greater part of the credit for its management.

### U. S. G. A. ELIGIBILITY LIST.

There was no Eligibility List compiled in 1917 and 1918. This year the List was made up of names supplied to the Secretary by the various sectional associations throughout the country who nominated local players who in their opinion were of sufficient golfing calibre to compete in the U. S. G. A. Championship.

### LOCAL COMMITTEES.

Special mention should be made of the hearty co-operation of the Local Committees in connection with the United States Golf Association Tournaments. The Executive Committee was greatly assisted by the interest and cordial co-operation afforded by them.

### "TURF FOR GOLF COURSES."

The Secretary still has a supply of the book, "TURF FOR GOLF COURSES" which was compiled by officials of the Agricultural Department. This book contains much information of value to greens committees and those interested in the growing of lawns, golf greens, etc. This book will be sent post paid on application for \$2.50.

### INTERNATIONAL MATCH.

In the Spring of 1919 the Executive Committee of the United States Golf Association received an invitation from the Royal Canadian

Golf Association to play an international match in Canada. This invitation was accepted and Mr. W. C. Fownes, Jr., of the Oakmont Country Club, was chosen Captain and authorized to select the team to represent the United States. To his energy and efficiency much credit for the success of the event is due. Mr. Fownes selected the following team: Messrs. J. G. Anderson, E. M. Byers, Charles Evans, Jr., W. C. Fownes, Jr., (Captain), R. A. Gardner, Robert Jones, Oswald Kirkby, Max Marston, Francis Ouimet, George Ormiston and Jerome D. Travers.

The Canadian Association was represented by the following team: Messrs. John Hadden, F. S. Hoblitzel, George D. Lyon, Seymour Lyon, F. Martin, W. McLuckie, E. S. McDougal, T. B. Reith, W. J. Thompson and G. H. Turpin.

The match was played at the Hamilton Golf Club, Ontario, on July 25th. The United States team proved triumphant in this match by twelve points to three, each point representing a match.

The four ball match in the morning resulted as follows:

UNITED STATES—Evans, 4—3, 1; Ouimet, 2 up, 1; Kirby, 2—1, 1; Marston, 8—7, 1; Travers, 0; Gardener, 0; Anderson, 3—2, 1; Jones, 5—3, 1; Byers, 4—3, 1; Fownes, 0.

Total, 7

Four ball total, 5.

Grand total, 12.

CANADA—G. Lyon, 0; McLuckie, 0; Turpin, 0; Reith, 0; Thomson, 3—2, 1; Martin, 4—2, 1; S. Lyon, 0; McDougal, 0; Haddon, 0; Hoblitzel, 3—2, 1.

Total, 3.

Four ball total, 0.

Grand total, 3.

In the afternoon the singles resulted as follows:

UNITED STATES		CANADA.	
Evans and Byers, 1 up.....	1	McLuckie and Thomson.....	0
Ouimet and Anderson, 3 and 2... 1	1	George Lyons and Turpin.....	0
Travers and Kirkby, 1 up.....	1	Reith and McDougall.....	0
Gardner and Marston, 4 and 3... 1	1	Martin and S. Lyon.....	0
Fownes and Jones, 3 and 2.....	1	Haddon and Hoblitzel.....	0
Total .....	5	Total .....	0

HOWARD F. WHITNEY,  
Secretary.

**TREASURER'S REPORT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND  
DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
NOVEMBER 30, 1919.**

Cash in bank, November 30, 1918..... \$8,231.72

**RECEIPTS**

**Dues:**

Active 1918 .....	\$ 210.00
Active 1919 .....	4,290.00
Allied 1917 .....	50.00
Allied 1918 .....	300 00
Allied 1919 .....	2,820.00
Allied 1920 .....	10.00

Total Receipts from Dues..... \$7,680.00

Amateur Championship Entry Fees.....	665.00
Women's Championship Entry Fees.....	375.00
Open Championship Entry Fees.....	680.00

**Sundry Receipts:**

Interest on Bank Deposits.....	\$ 223.78
Interest, New York City 4½% Corporate Stock .....	450.00

**Sales:**

"Rules of Golf" .....	157.10
"Year Book" .....	7.50
"Turf for Golf Courses".....	57.50
War Tax on Dues.....	417.00

Total Sundry Receipts..... \$1,312.88

Total Receipts..... \$10,712.88

**DISBURSEMENTS.**

**General Expenses:**

Stationery and Printing.....	\$1,338 54
Expenses of Secretary.....	1,138 93
Expenses of Treasurer.....	254 93
Prizes and Medals.....	1,917.06
Tournament Expenses .....	3,697.14
Expenses, Annual Meeting .....	439.10
Stenographer, Annual Meeting .....	24.00
Memorial to R. H. Robertson.....	35.00
Insurance on Trophy.....	20.35
War Tax refunded to Clubs, paid by them in error .....	6.00
War Tax on Dues.....	412 50

Total Disbursements ..... \$9,283.55

Receipts over Disbursements..... \$1,429.33

Cash in Bank, November 30, 1919..... \$ 9,661.05

## UNITED STATES GOLF ASSOCIATION

## ASSETS.

Cash in Bank, November 30, 1919.....\$ 9,661 05

New York City 4½% Corporate Stock, Registered:

Dated February 20, 1908, Due November 1,  
1957, interest payable May and Novem-  
ber 1 .....\$10,000.00

Accrued Interest ..... 37.50

Interest Accrued on Bank Deposits..... 139.54

## Unpaid Dues:

Active 1918 .....\$ 60.00

Active 1919 ..... 240.00

Allied 1918 ..... 110.00

Allied 1919 ..... 280.00

1,400 Copies "Rules of Golf" (at cost)..... 35.00

170 Copies "Turf for Golf Courses" (at cost).... 250.00

Total Assets, November 30, 1919... \$20,813.09

As the Association has no liabilities the total assets represent the surplus of the Association.

M. N. BUCKNER,

Treasurer.

New York, December 23, 1919. We have audited the books and accounts of the Treasurer of the United States Golf Association, and found the Receipts and Disbursements correctly entered therein in accordance with the above statement, for the year ended November 30, 1919.

J. E. GRAEF & COMPANY,

J. E. Graef, Certified Public Accountant,

State of New York.



